



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.


About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

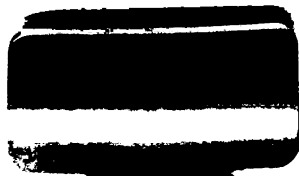
UC-NRLF

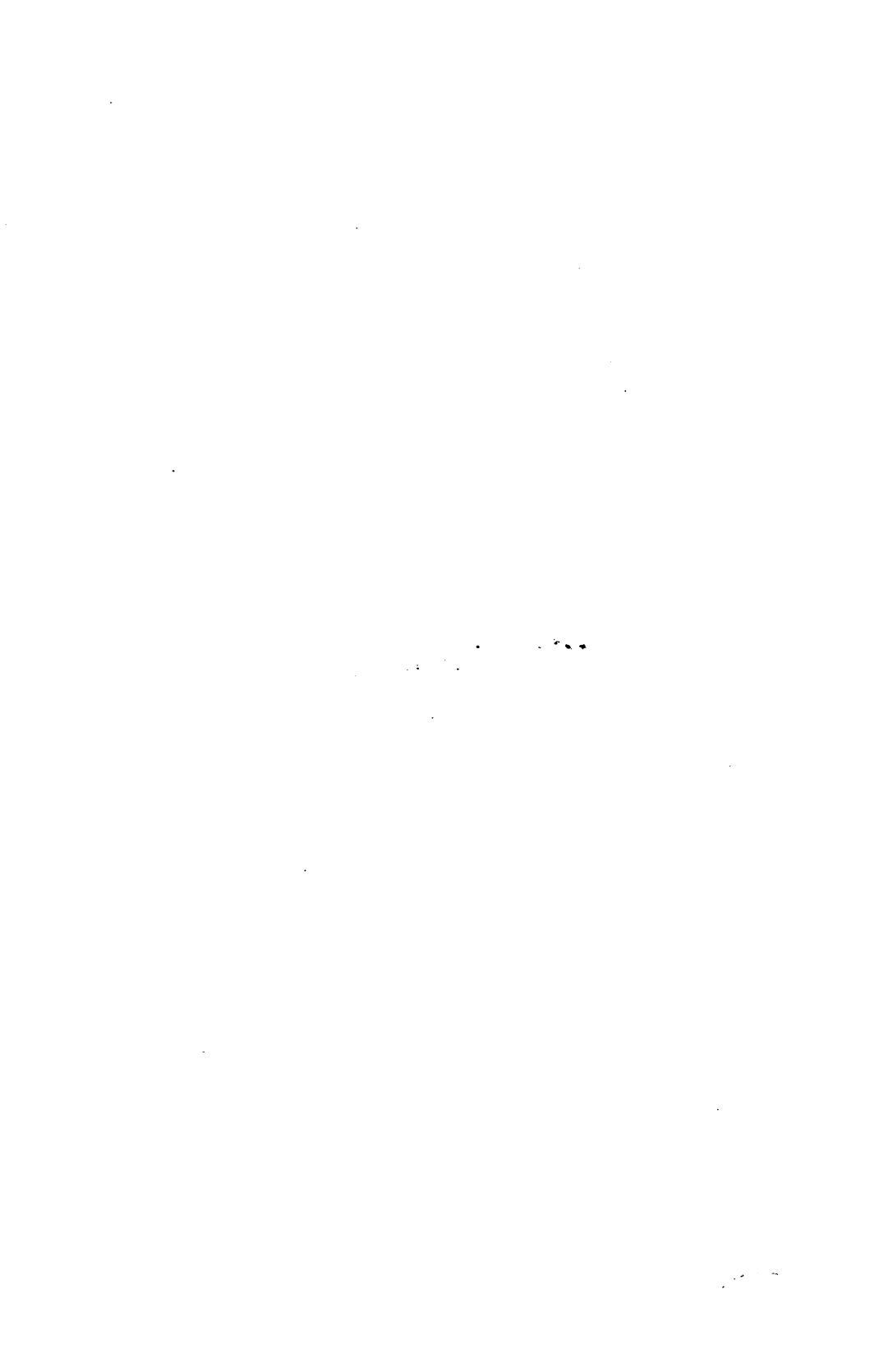


φ8 230 358



LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS







Archaeologia Cambrensis.

AN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

THE FIFTH SERIES,

1884-1900,

WITH A LIST OF PAPERS AND ARTICLES.

BY

FRANCIS GREEN.



PUBLISHED FOR

The Cambrian Archaeological Association,

LONDON: CHAS. J. CLARK, 36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

1902.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS



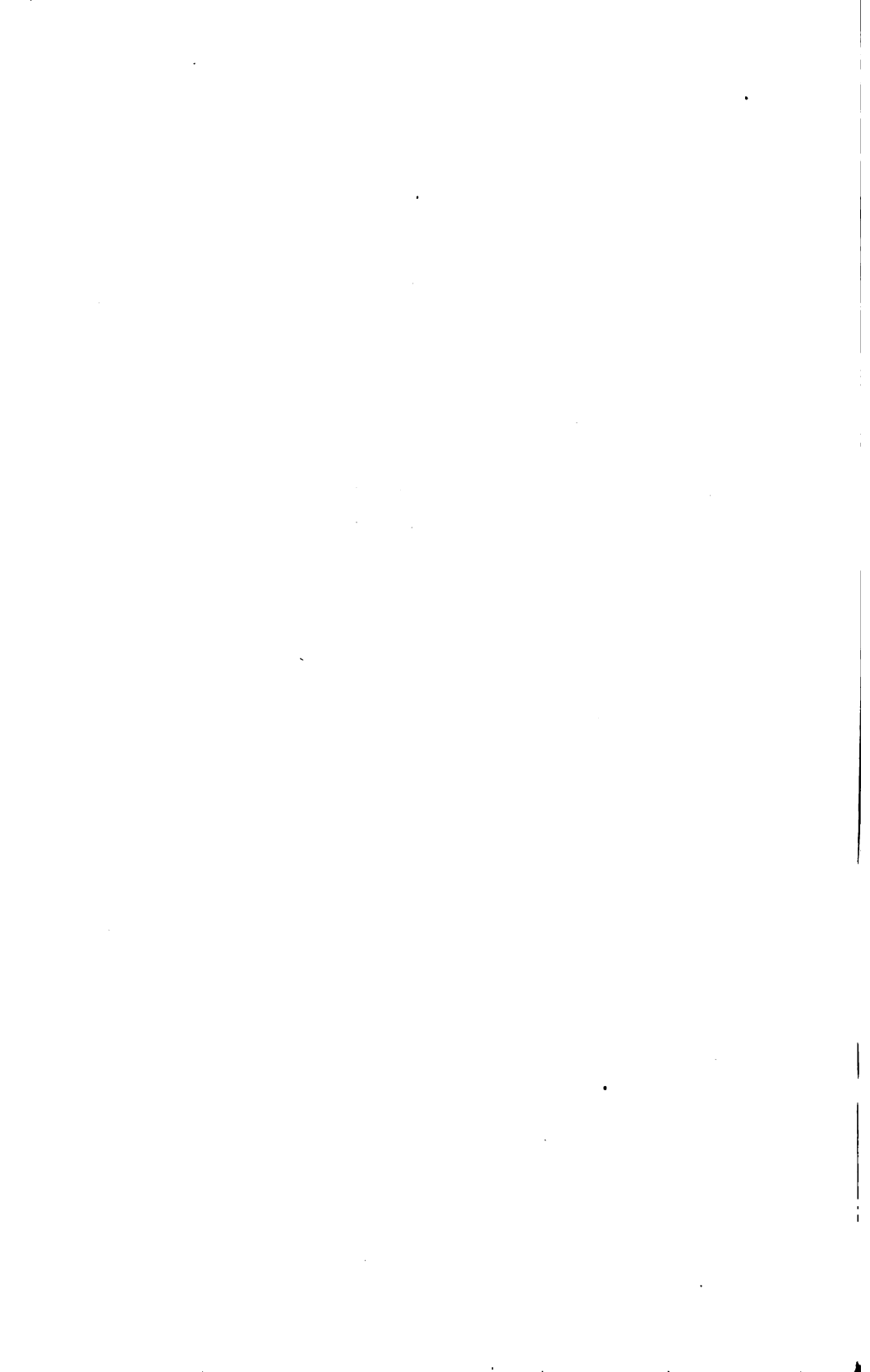
PREFACE.

It is now ⁺seventeen years since the last General Index to the *Archæologia Cambrensis*, by Archdeacon D. R. Thomas, was published, and, as a result, it is a work of time to discover any particular reference after 1883, when the Fourth Series terminated. It was this inconvenience which led me to commence an Index for the Fifth Series, originally for my private use. The work has been brought down to the end of that Series, and it has been suggested that its publication would be appreciated by other members of the Association. I have, with pleasure, acceded to the desire that it should be published.

The Index, it should be mentioned, does not profess to give a reference to every single name. To have carried it out on those lines would have taken far more time than was at my disposal. It is, however, sufficiently full for all general purposes; and I trust that the Volume, the compilation of which has entailed no little work, will prove as useful to my fellow members as it has already proved to myself.

FRANCIS GREEN.

*Runnymede,
North Finchley, N.*



LIST OF PAPERS AND ARTICLES

CONTAINED IN

THE VOLUMES INDEXED.

1884.—VOL. 1.

	PAGE
Preface	iii
Celtic Element in the Dialects of the Counties adjoining Lancashire.	
J. Davies	1
Letterston Piscina. E. L. Barnwell	32
Sir John Morgan of Tredegar, Knt. D. R. Thomas	35
Discovery of Two Ogham Stones at Castell Villia, and Four Crosses at St. Edreu's, Pembrokeshire. J. R. Allen and J. O. Westwood	46
Description of the Vitalianus Ogham Stone. J. O. Westwood	50
"A Discoverie of the Present Estate of the Byshoppricke of St. Asaphe"	53
Historical MSS. Commission (<i>continued</i>)	59
Extracts from Old Wills	63
Descent of the Estates of Walter de Clifford. R. W. Banks	65
Biographical Notice.—Edward Lowry Barnwell. J. O. Westwood	67
Index to the "Archæologia Cambrensis"	71
Miscellanea	75
Review:—"Tours in Wales," by Thomas Pennant, with Notes, etc.	
John Rhys	79
Notes of the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	81
Celtic Element in the dialects of the Counties adjoining Lancashire (<i>continued</i>). J. Davies	105
Some South Wales Cromlechs. E. L. Barnwell	129
Miscellaneous Notices:—Annual Meeting of Cambrian Archæological Association.—Fishguard.—Sepulchral Stone in Fishguard Church.—The Fishguard Stone.—Llanfechain Church, Mont.	145
Reviews:—"Y Cwita Cyfarwydd"	147
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	169
Oswestry, Ancient and Modern, and its Local Families. H. F. J. Vaughan	193
Account of Bronze Implements found near Brecon. R. W. Banks	225
Seal of the Commissary of the Deanery of Arwstley. M. C. Jones	228
The Past, Present and Future of Archæology. J. Romilly Allen	232
Correspondence:—Roman Milestone at Bwlch-y-Ddau-faen	244
Inscription on a tombstone in Llanddwyn Churchyard. E. Owen	245
Miscellaneous Notices:—Gwynyndy Cistfaen.—Drws Arduddy.—Genealogies of Glamorgan.—Nerquis Church.—Towyn-y-Capel.—Kidwelly Church	245

Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne	249
Merionethshire, six hundred years ago. D. R. Thomas	272
Oswestry, Ancient and Modern, and its Local Families. (<i>continued</i>).	
H. F. J. Vaughan	284
Inscribed Stone near Llandrillo, Merionethshire. C. H. Drinkwater	300
Llangower Horse-bier. D. R. Thomas	304
Stone Hammer from Moel Fenli. W. G. Smith	305
Rhiwaedog, Merionethshire. E. Evans-Lloyd	309
Correspondence:—Valle Crucis Relics	317
Miscellaneous Notices:—Restoration of Meliden Church.—Restoration of Llanynys Church.—Llanddanwg Chapel, Merioneth.—Llanwenllwyfo Church, Anglesey.—Celt found near Cerrigydrudion.—Llechytribedd Church	
... ..	317
Review:—"Transactions of the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, held at Cardiff, in 1883." D. T. Evans	
... ..	321
Report of Annual Meeting at Bala	323

1885.—VOL. II.

Celtic Element in the Dialectic Words of the Counties of Northampton and Leicester. J. Davies	
... ..	1
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	33
Oswestry, Ancient and Modern, and its Local Families (<i>continued</i>).	
H. F. J. Vaughan	49
Ancient Tenures and Services of the Land of the Bishop of St. David's, R. W. Banks	
... ..	65
Old Picture of the Dolmen at Pentre Evan. Edward Laws	72
The Crystal Pebble at Rhiwaedog. W. G. Smith	73
Obituary:—Charles Allen	74
Askew Roberts	75
Miscellaneous Notices:—Edward II's Retreat into Glamorganshire.— Caergai, Merionethshire	
... ..	76
Review:—"Overton in Days Gone By"	79
Celtic Element in the Dialectic Words of the Counties of Northampton and Leicester (<i>continued</i>). J. Davies	
... ..	81
Oswestry, Ancient and Modern, and its Local Families (<i>concluded</i>).	
H. F. J. Vaughan	97
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	120
Llanderfel Parish Register.—The Lloyds of Palè and other Families. Owen Richards	132
The Porius Stone. D. R. Thomas	143
Further Notes on Ancient Inscribed and Sculptured Stones. J. O. West- wood	146

Extracts from a MS. of Ancient Date, giving some Customs and Usages in North Wales	...	...	...	...	150
Bronze Dagger found at Bwlch-y-Ddau-faen, Breconshire.	R. W. Banks	...	...	...	156
Obituary:—Charles Baker	...	...	...	...	157
Miscellaneous Notices:—Annual Meeting at Newport.—Monmouthshire Reprints.—Murray's Handbooks for Wales.—Ecclesiological Notes on some of the Islands of Scotland.—The Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire	...	...	...	...	157
Review:—"Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd and Neighbouring Parishes"	...	...	...	...	158
Celtic Element in the Dialectic Words of the Counties of Northampton and Leicester (<i>concluded</i>).	J. Davies	...	...	...	161
Llanuwchllyn.	W. Hughes	...	...	...	183
Sepulchral Recumbent Effigy in Llanuwchllyn Church.	M. H. Bloxam	...	...	...	192
The Roman Station of Caergai.	D. R. Thomas	...	...	...	196
Meiden Church.	Arthur Baker	...	...	...	206
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).					
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	...	...	...	...	208
St. Asaph Cathedral: a Pre-Reformation Paten.	D. R. Thomas	...	...	...	220
Llanbadrig, Anglesey, Incised Cross.	D. R. Thomas	...	...	...	224
The Buckstone, near Monmouth	...	...	...	...	225
Merionethshire Document	...	...	...	...	227
Obituary:—Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.	...	...	...	...	229
Correspondence:—An Original Letter of Edward Richard.—Kyffin of Maenan	...	...	...	...	230
Miscellaneous Notices:—Bone Caves at Tremeirchion and Llandudno, N. Wales.—A Saxon House at Deerhurst, near Tewkesbury.—Parish Church of Llansawel, Carmarthenshire.—All Saints, Hereford	...	...	...	...	233
Reviews:—"Mediæval Military Architecture in England."—"Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd"	...	...	...	...	236
Early History of the Land of Gwent.	R. W. Banks	...	...	...	241
Account of the History and Descent of the Lordship Marcher or County of Wentilwch.	C. O. S. Morgan	...	...	...	257
History and Description of Newport Castle.	C. O. S. Morgan	...	...	...	270
St. Woollos' Church, Newport, Monmouthshire.	C. O. S. Morgan	...	...	...	279
Caerleon, Monmouthshire.	R. F. Woollett	...	...	...	292
Caerleon-on-Usk.	The late J. Davies	...	...	...	297
Montgomeryshire Document. II.	...	...	...	...	304
Correspondence:—The Caergai Stone.—Rambles over the Denbighshire Hills. No. I.	...	...	...	...	312
Reviews:—"History of the Literature of Wales from the year 1800 to the year 1650."—Murray's "Handbook for Travellers in North Wales"	...	...	...	...	315
Literary Notices	...	...	...	...	318
Report of the Fortieth Annual Meeting at Newport, Mon.	...	...	...	...	321
Objects Exhibited at Local Museum	...	...	...	...	359
Subscribers to Local Fund and Statement of Accounts	...	...	...	...	363

1886.—VOL. III.

Notes on the History of Monmouthshire. F. J. Mitchell	...	...	1
Monmouth. W. Bagnall-Oakeley	...	...	12
Carew Castle. J. R. Cobb...	...	...	27
St. Thomas, Over-Monnow. P. Potter	...	...	41
The Gurmars Stone, St. David's. J. O. Westwood	...	...	43
Effigy in Bangor Cathedral	...	...	52
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>)			
The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	...	...	55
Correspondence:—Rambles over the Denbighshire Hills. No. II.—Chepstow Castle.—The Wynne of Leeswood Family Bible	...	...	70
Cambrian Archæological Association:—Notice of Annual Meeting.—Statement of Accounts for 1885	...	...	80
Sudbrook Camp. A. E. Lawson Lowe	...	...	81
Architectural Notes upon Usk Church, Monmouthshire. S. W. Williams	...	...	90
Early Inscribed Stones.—The Abercar Stone. Charles Wilkins and John Rhys	...	...	93
Pembrokeshire Raths. Edward Laws	...	...	97
Tredegar House, Monmouthshire. C. O. S. Morgan	...	...	100
Origin of the name Tredegar. Octavius Morgan	...	...	102
Carved Powder Flask of Stag's Horn found near Hay. D. R. Thomas	...	...	106
Merionethshire, Six Hundred Years Ago. D. R. Thomas	...	...	108
Unrestored Churches. G. E. Robinson	...	...	121
Celtic Remains in Vendôme. The Late R. Perrott...	...	...	123
Ecclesiastical Appointments, Patent Rolls, Charles II.	...	...	139
Trial of Lord Ferrers	...	...	145
Annual Meeting of the Association	...	...	149
Obituary:—R. Kyrke Penson	...	...	150
Reviews:—"History of West Gower."—"Historical Notices of the Parishes of Llanmadoc, Cheriton, Llangennydd and Rhosili."—"Y Gomerydd"...	...	...	152
Caerphilly. R. W. Banks	...	...	161
The Portionary Churches of Mediæval North Wales; their Tribal Relations, and the Sinecurism connected therewith. A. N. Palmer	...	...	175
Celtic Remains in Vendôme (<i>continued</i>). The Late R. Perrott...	...	...	210
Roman Coins found in Monmouthshire.—Caerleon and Caerwent. M. Bagnall-Oakeley	...	...	224
Ecclesiastical Appointments, Patent Rolls, Charles II. (<i>continued</i>).	...	...	223
Correspondence:—The Leeswood Bible	...	...	234
Miscellaneous Notices:—Find of Coins.—A Monumental (?) Stone.—Ancient Graves under Moel Gest.—Find of Carved Wood.—Bishop Morgan's Welsh Translation of the Bible.—Old Welsh Texts.—Plas Mawr, Conwy. "Llyfr Gwerneigrion"	...	...	235
Tintern Abbey. Thomas Blashill	...	...	241
Rhiwaeodg, Yns Maen Gwyn, Dolau Gwyn, and Nannau.—A Marriage Covenant of the Seventeenth Century. H. W. Lloyd	...	...	253

Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>).	
The Late Sir Stephen Glynne, Bart.	270
Mutilated Wooden Image of the Crucifix, found in the Church of Kemeys Inferior, Monmouthshire. M. H. Bloxam	282
Glamorganshire Documents	292
Swansea Castle. R. Capper	302
Ecclesiastical Appointments, Patent Rolls, Charles II (<i>continued</i>).	308
Miscellaneous Notices:—Williams of Dyffrin-Clydach, Neath.—Dinmore Preceptory Chapel.—The Blood-Prodigy of Cheese.—Portrait of King Richard II.—Excavations in the Old Church, Newtown, Mont.— Bishop Morgan's Welsh Translation of the Bible	315
Report of the Forty-first Annual Meeting at Swansea	321
Subscribers to Local Fund and Statement of Accounts	346
Objects exhibited at Local Museum	348

1887.—VOL. IV.

Margam Abbey. S. C. Gamwell	1
Weobley Castle, <i>alias</i> the Castle of Llanrhidian. J. D. Davies	13
Unrestored Churches (<i>continued</i>). G. E. Robinson	24
Documents relating to the Dean and Chapter of St. Asaph. E. Rowley Morris	29
Old Rûg. H. W. Lloyd	48
Marriage Contract of King Edward II. R. W. Banks	53
Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys, etc.	58
Miscellaneous Notices:—Annual Meeting.—Views of Castles, etc.—Flint Old Church, Sepulchral Slabs discovered in Walls.—Llanddoget, Stone in Church Wall with Initials on it.—Bodfari Church, Holy- water Stoup found in Old Church Wall. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Library	74
Review:—"Limbus Patrum Morganicæ et Glamorganicæ;" being the Genealogies of the Older Families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan. G. T. Clark	77
Statements of Accounts for 1886	80
Neath Abbey. T. S. Sutton	81
Notes on the Charters of Neath Abbey. David Lewis	86
Unrestored Churches (<i>continued</i>). G. E. Robinson	116
List of Welsh Royalists who compounded for their Estates in the Time of Cromwell. John Davies	122
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	131
The Old Quay House, Penally. Edward Laws	146
Lordship of English and Welsh Huntingdon, Herefordshire	149
Discovery at Llantwit Major	151
Sculptured Sepulchral Effigy of a Priest in St. Mary's Church, Swansea. M. H. Bloxam	155

Miscellaneous Notices:—Caer-Drewyn, near Corwen.—Horse-Bier, Llangower, Merionethshire.—The Golden Mile, near Bridgend.—Penmon, Anglesey.—Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire.—Horn-Book.—Will of David Lloyd of Croes-Onnen in Erethlyn, Parish of Eglwys Ffach	...	157
Cambrian Archaeological Association.—Programme of the Annual Meeting, 1887	... ..	160
King Edward II in South Wales. R. W. Banks	... ..	161
Oystermouth Castle. T. P. Martin	... ..	182
Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus. Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., and Sir H. Hussey Vivian, Bart.	... ..	192
Llansaintffread, Llanhamlach, and Llanfigan Churches. S. W. Williams	... ..	202
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	... ..	214
Llandaff Cathedral: Church Goods	... ..	225
Correspondence:—Neath Abbey.—Land Measures in Wales and on the Borders	... ..	236
Miscellaneous Notices:—The Death of Prince Llewelyn.—Chained Books in Wales	... ..	237
Compound Walls in North Wales: Caer Drewyn, Penygaer, Craig y Dinas, and Tre'r Ceiri. Hugh Prichard	... ..	241
The Carmelite Priory, Denbigh. D. R. Thomas	... ..	260
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (<i>continued</i>). The Late Sir S. R. Glynne, Bart.	... ..	274
Report on Excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire. S. W. Williams	... ..	290
Penny Crick Tumulus in Gower. J. D. Davies	... ..	299
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	... ..	301
Obituary:—E. L. Barnwell.—J. E. Lee	... ..	317
Miscellaneous Notices:—Chester Roman Finds.—Caerleib, Anglesey.—Caer Drewyn, Merionethshire	... ..	320
Reviews:—"History of Ancient Tenures of Land in the Marches of North Wales."—Yorke's "Royal Tribes of Wales"	... ..	322
Report of Annual Meeting at Denbigh	... ..	328
Local Museum Catalogue	... ..	363
Subscribers to Local Fund and Statement of Accounts	... ..	368

1888.—VOL. V.—FIFTH SERIES.

Hospital of the Blessed David, St. Mary Street, Swenses. J. Buckley Wilson	... ..	1
Parish Records. Elias Owen	... ..	11
Ancient British Hut Dwellings near Bala, Merionethshire. C. H. Drinkwater	... ..	26
Emral in Maelor Saesneg, Flintshire. M. H. Lee	... ..	29
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	... ..	42

Obituary:—Howel Gwyn, Duffryn	57
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Discovery of Sepulchral Remains on Tynllwfan Farm, near Llanfairfechan, Carnarvonshire.—Coetan Arthur Cromlech, near Carnarvon.—Wayside Cross near Jeffreston, Pembrokeshire.—Restoration of Churchyard Cross, St. Mary Hill, Glamorgan.—Sepulchral Chamber at Tyn-y-coed, near Capel Garmon, Denbighshire.—Mr. Worthington G. Smith's Drawings of Welsh Antiquities.—Weeping-Crosses.—Archæological Appointments.—Discovery of Human Remains at Barry.—The Auriferous Wealth of Wales	57
Reviews:—"A Booke of Glamorganshire Antiquities."—"Catalogue of the Manx Crosses, with the Inscriptions and various Renderings Compared."—"A History of Little England beyond Wales, and the Non-Kymric Colony settled in Pembrokeshire."—"The Welsh Language in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries."—"The Beaufort Progress through Wales in 1684."—Index to the "Archæologia Cambrensis"	68
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Statement of Accounts for 1887	82
Account of the Opening of a Barrow in the Parish of Colwinston, Glamorganshire. F. G. Hilton Price	83
Denbigh Castle. Lloyd Williams	94
Notes from the Registers of Erbistock, Denbigh, and Flintshire. Alfred Neobard Palmer	101
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deulluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	105
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart. (<i>continued</i>)	122
On a Coin of a Second Carausius, Cæsar in Britain in the Fifth Century. Arthur J. Evans	138
Obituary:—Matthew Holbeche Bloxam	164
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Bronze Vessel found in Llandeulley Valley Parish, Brecknockshire.—Salisbury of Erbistock.—Cromlechs at Llanfairfechan, Carnarvonshire.—Cup at Nanteos, Cardiganshire.—Helmet in Llanidloes Church, Montgomeryshire.—Strata Florida.—Thomas Pennant at Oxford.—Pre-Norman Sculptured Stone and Thirteenth-Century Sepulchral Slab at Llanrhidian, Gower, Glamorganshire.—Early Inscribed Stones visited during the Llanrwst Meeting.—Strata Florida Abbey	166
Reviews:—"History of Wrexham."—"Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood."—"Cymru Fu"	179
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Letter to Local Secretaries	186
Notes on a Roman Steelyard and other Objects found at Stretton Grandison, Herefordshire. J. Romilly Allen	187
Notes to the Account of Cwmhir Abbey, Radnorshire. R. W. Banks	204
Mediæval Military Defences. J. R. Cobb	218
John Lloyd's Note Book, 1637-1651. Alfred Neobard Palmer	225
How Churches were Built in the Eighteenth Century. Elias Owen	235
Reviews:—"A History of Little England beyond Wales" (<i>Second Notice</i>).—"Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland"	248

Archæological Notes and Queries :—An Ancient MS. connected with Llandaff Cathedral.—Records of the Bailiwick of Wrexham, A.D. 1339 and 1340.—Report on the Excavations in the Abbey of Strata Florida.—The Mystery Plays at Morlaix.—Organisation of Local Archæological Research.—Amphitheatre at Tomen y Mur, Merionethshire.—Place House, Swansea.—Ysppyty Evan, Carnarvonshire.—Plas Iolyn, Denbighshire.—A Celtic Weather Saint.—Church Restoration.—Contemplated Restoration of Llanellidan Church, near Ruthin.—The Restoration of the Cardiff North Gate.—Correction in Reprint of Arthur J. Evans's Paper "On a Coin of a Second Carausius" ...	257
Emral and its Occupants. M. H. Lee ...	275
Reports on Llanio and on Church Restoration. J. W. Willis-Bund ...	297
John Lloyd's Note Book, 1637-1651. Alfred Neobard Palmer ...	320
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deulluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>) ...	331
Roman Roads in English Maelor. M. H. Lee ...	345
Reviews :—Professor Rhys' Hibbert Lectures "On the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom."—"Llanelly Parish Church, its History and Records, with Notes relating to the Town" ...	359
Archæological Notes :—An Inventory of 1536.—The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion.—Weeping-Crosses.—Parish Registers during the Commonwealth Epoch.—Discovery of Roman Coins at Llandudno.—Valle Crucis Abbey.—Editorial Note ...	363
Annual Meeting at Cowbridge.—President's Address, etc. ...	372
St. Hilary Church.—Old Beaupré House.—St. Athan's Church.—Gilston Church.—Fonmon Castle.—Llanancarvan Church.—Llantrythid Church and Mansion ...	376
Papers read by D. R. Thomas ; Edw. Owen ; and J. A. Corbett.—The Mari Lywd ; a Twelfth-Night Custom ...	389
St. Bride's Church.—Ewenny Priory.—Coity Church and Castle.—Coychurch or Eglwys Llangrallo.—St. Mary Hill Church.—Llangan Church ...	395
Papers read by S. W. Williams and J. W. Willis-Bund ...	405
Town Walls of Cowbridge.—Cowbridge Church.—St. Quentin's Castle.—Llanmihangel House.—Llanmihangel Church.—Llantwit Major Church.—Bronze Implements at Llantwit.—Excavations at Caerwrgan.—St. Donat's Castle and Church.—Marecross Church ...	406
Papers read by David Jones and E. Laws ...	419
The Cromlechs between St. Nicholas and St. Lythan's.—St. Lythan's Church.—St. Fagan's Church and Castle.—Llandaff Cathedral ...	420
Annual Report of the Association for 1888 ...	426
Excursion to Strata Florida ...	430
Statement of Accounts, Cowbridge Meeting ...	433

1889.—VOL. VI.

Helmets in Eardisley Church, Herefordshire. Stephen W. Williams ...	1
"Who was the Founder of Strata Florida?" J. W. Willis-Bund ...	5
"Who was the Founder of Strata Florida?" Stephen W. Williams ...	19
On Further Excavations at Strata Florida Abbey. Stephen W. Williams ...	24
Discovery of Ancient British Sepulchral Remains at Penmon, Anglesey. Elijah Owen	59
Discovery of Sepulchral Slabs at Valle Crucis Abbey, Denbighshire. Alfred Neobard Palmer... ..	63
The Manor of Llanblethian. James Andrew Corbett	68
Reviews:—"Museums and Art Galleries."—"Ludlow Town and Neighbour- hood."—"The Account of the Official Progress of his Grace Henry, the first Duke of Beaufort, through Wales in 1684."	79
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Stone in Llanigan Churchyard, Breck- nockshire.—Restoration of Llanddew Church, Brecknock.—Llangwyvan Church, Anglesey.—Memorial Window to the late E. L. Barnwell. —Levelinus Stone at Pentre Voelas.—Wood Carving of the Entomb- ment found at Bangor Monachorum, Flintshire.—St. Eigen's Feast.— Churches near Mote-hills.—Roman Chatelaine found near Canterbury. —"Llanio."—Original Document relating to Strata Florida.—Discovery of an Ogham Inscribed Stone at Eglwys Cymmyn, Carmarthenshire.— Spring Meeting of the Cambrian Archæological Association in London. —Britanny Meeting	86
The Black Friars of Cardiff: Recent Excavations and Discoveries. John Placid Conway	97
Norwich Taxation and the Diocese of Llandaff. D. R. Thomas ...	106
Inscribed and Sculptured Stones at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. J. Romilly Allen	118
North Wales Wills at Somerset House. H. L. Squires	127
"Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deulluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	148
Reviews:—"Diocesan History of St. David's."—"Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland."—"Plas Mawr, Conway, N. Wales."—"Recent Discoveries of Roman Remains found in Repairing the North Wall of the City of Chester"	176
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Further Discovery of Inscribed Stones at Egremont and Llandilo, in South Wales.—"Llanio."—Roman Inscribed Stones at Llandewi Brefi, and at Llanio, Cardiganshire.—Destruction by Fire of Hanmer Church, Flintshire.—Destruction of Llanwddyn Church, Montgomeryshire.—A Lost Brook Name.—Cymmrodorion Society: Lecture Session, 1889.—Strata Florida Abbey	187
Statement of Strata Florida Excavation Fund	190
Cambrian Archæological Association: Statement of Accounts for 1888 ...	192

Explorations upon the Old Field, near Ludlow, December 1884. Charles Fortey	193
On a Seventeenth-Century Welsh Inscription at Michaelston-super-Ely, Glamorganshire. David Jones. With Note by John Rhys ...	198
Parish of St. Hilary, in Glamorganshire, and its Lords. G. T. Clark ...	214
Discovery of an Ogam-Stone at Eglwys Cymun Church, Carmarthenshire. G. G. T. Treherne	224
Eglwys Cymun Inscribed Stone. John Rhys	225
✓ "Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	233
Reviews:—"Christian Symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the Thirteenth Century."—"Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen"	250
Obituary:—William Allport Leighton	258
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Meeting of the Cambrian Archæological Association in London.—Discoveries of Sepulchral Remains at Llandaff Cathedral.—Strata Florida Abbey.—Photographs of Cornish Antiquities.—Early Sculptured Cross-head, locality unknown.—The Howard Tomb at Rudbaxton, Pembrokeshire.—Restoration of Monkton Priory Church, Pembrokeshire.—Conference of Archæological Societies.—Strata Florida	259
On Some MSS. and Seals relating to Wales in the British Museum. W. de Gray Birch	273
Documents relating to Wales at H.M. Public Record Office. R. Arthur Roberts	293
Recent Discoveries of Inscribed Stones in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. J. Romilly Allen	304
Inscribed Stones at Egremont and Llandilo. J. Rhys	311
Notice of Two Stone Implements from Pembrokeshire. Edward Laws ...	314
Cylindrical Pillar at Llantwit-Major, Glamorganshire. J. Romilly Allen ...	317
Δ "Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," etc. (<i>continued</i>)	327
Review:—"English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages"	343
Archæological Notes and Queries:—An Archæological Survey of Kent.—The Conference of Archæological Societies.—The Octavius Morgan Collection.—Heraldic Shields on Roof of St. John's Church, Cardiff.—Inscribed Stone at Camborne, Cornwall.—The Norwich Taxation and the Diocese of Llandaff.—Llanelidan Church, restoration.—Llansilin Church, restoration.—Stephen Williams' "Strata Florida."—The Barnwell Memorial Window	347

1890.—VOL. VII.

Religious Houses in South Wales after 1066. J. Willis-Bund ...	1
Reviews:—"History of Strata Florida."—"History of the <u>Older Nonconformity of Wrexham, and its Neighbourhood.</u> "—"History of the <u>Diocese of St. Asaph.</u> "—"Cymru Fu."—"Carmarthenshire Notes" ...	28

Archæological Notes :—The Arms of Flintshire.—Opening of a Tumulus at Castle Hill, Carmarthenshire.—Rhind Lectures in Archæology	... 37
Report of the Forty-fourth Annual Meeting, held in Brittany	... 43
Glimpses of the Social Condition of Glamorgan in the Tudor Period.	
David Jones	... 81
Later History of the Parish of Bangor Is-y-Coed. A. N. Palmer	... 105
“Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys,” etc. (<i>continued</i>)	... 133
Archæological Notes and Queries:—Restoration of the Parish Church of Conwil Caio, Carmarthenshire.—The Abbey of Cwmhir, Radnorshire.—Old Well at Llanfihangel, near Cowbridge.—The Priory of Carmarthen.—Strata Florida Abbey.—Gold Objects found in Montgomeryshire.—Religious Houses in Wales.—An Appeal for Funds to Repair Kiffing Church, Carmarthenshire.—Celtic Bronze Shields, Brumby, Lincolnshire.—Strata Florida.—Quimper Cathedral.—Annual Meeting, 1890.	... 149
Report of the Forty-Fourth Annual Meeting held in Brittany :—Morlaix	... 161
Cathedral of St. Pol de Léon.—Stone Coffin of Conan Mériadec.—Bell of King Marc.—Church of Nôtre Dame de Kreizker.—Cemetery of St. Pierre.—Roscoff Fig Tree	... 161
Church and Calvary of St. Thégonnec.—Church and Calvary of Guimiliau	... 165
Perros Guirec, and Church.—Church of Nôtre Dame de la Clarté.—Shrine of St. Guirec at Ploumanac’h	... 169
Some Monumental Effigies in Wales. Stephen W. Williams	... 177
Episcopal Effigies in Llandaff Cathedral. Robert W. Griffith	.. 196
Extracts from the Statute Book of St. David’s Cathedral. W. L. Bevan	... 205
Brecon Priory : Its Suppression and Possessions. R. W. Banks	... 209
Inscribed Stone at Llangorse Church, Brecknockshire. J. O. Westwood	... 224
Conway Municipal Records. Edward Owen	... 226
A Christian Inscription from Chesterholm. J. C. Bruce	... 234
Review:—“The Red Book of Hergest”	... 239
Archæological Notes and Queries :—Strata Florida.—Ancient British Urns at Penmaenmawr, Carnarvonshire.—Gold Chalice and Paten near Dolgelly.—Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.—Proposed Excavations on the Site of Strata Marcella Abbey.—The Carnarvon Museum.—Brittany Meeting : Religious Puppet-show at Quimper.—Further Excavations at Strata Florida Abbey	... 242
Early Welsh (in Relation to other Aryan) Personal Names. Edmund McClure	... 257
Organisation of Archæological Research. J. Romilly Allen	... 274
Cardiff Castle. G. T. Clark	... 283
Archaic Domestic Appliances in the Powys-land Museum. Morris C. Jones	... 293
“Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys achau amryw Deulluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys,” etc. (<i>continued</i>)	... 305

Archæological Notes and Queries:—Rice Meyrick of Cottrell.—Roger Williams Founder of the State of Rhode Island.—Explorations at Old St. Chad's.—Holyhead in the Middle Ages.—Hoard of St. Pabu.—Mound at Dyffryn Mawr, Pembrokeshire.—Llanveigan Church, Brecknockshire. Roman Remains at Cwmbryn.—Want of a National Museum.—Basingwerk Abbey	321
---	-----

1891.—VOL VIII.

Ewloe Castle. F. B. Davies-Cooke	1
Holy Wells, or Water Veneration. Elias Owen	8
The Castron of Atis-Cross Hundred in "Domesday," identified with the Town of Flint. George W. Shrubsole	17
Garregllwyd Stone, Aberhafesp. W. Scott Owen	23
Roman Stones of the Tyrant Plavonius Victorinus. J. O. Westwood ...	27
Newly-discovered Inscribed Stone on Winsford Hill, Exmoor. John Rhys	29
Recent Discovery of Urns at Penmaenmawr. J. P. Earwaker	33
Manx Ogams	38
Review :—Lewis's "Ancient Laws of Wales"	42
Report of Forty-fifth Annual Meeting at Holywell:—President's Address ...	51
Halkin Church.—Moel-y-Gaer.—Northop Church.—Mold Church.—	
Pentre Hobin.—Gwysaney.—Nerquis Church	58
Caerwys Church.—Gop Hill Tumulus.—Gop Hill Bone-Cave.—New-	
market Church.—Gwaunysgor Church.—Llanasa Church.—Y	
Maen Chwyfan.—Gelli	68
Archæological Notes :—Roman Inscriptions at Chester	77
Llanveigan Church, Brecknockshire. J. Price	81
"Llyfr Silin Cynnwys achau amryw Deuluoedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys," &c.	86
Report of Annual Meeting at Holywell :—Papers Read	102
Flint Castle.—Flint Town Hall.—Chester.—Church of St. John the	
Baptist.—The Cathedral.—Reception by the Mayor.—The Walls,	
Roman Remains, and Mediæval Houses.—The Grosvenor Museum.	
—Annual Meeting, 1891.—Annual Report of the Association for	
1890.—Hon. Secretary's Report	102
Watt's Dyke.—Holywell Church.—St. Winifred's Chapel and Well.—	
Basingwerk Abbey.—Downing.—Downing Inscribed Stone.—	
Mostyn Hall.—Whitford Church.—The So-called Roman Pharos.	
—Evening Meeting : Papers Read	124
Fig of Lead in Chester Museum	137
Receipts and Expenditure, Holywell Meeting	144
Reviews of Books :—"Pabell Dofydd, sef Eglurhad ar Anianyddiaeth Gref-	
yddol yr Hen Dderwyddon Cymreig."—"Gerald the Welshman."—	
"The Lake-Dwellings of Europe"	146
Archæological Notes :—Stone Saucer from Kempston.—Transcripts in the	
Public Record Office	158

Cambrian Archæological Association :—Statement of Accounts for 1890 ...	160
Notice of a Mediæval Thurible found at Penmaen, in Gower. J. Romilly Allen	161
The Place of Caerwys in Welsh History. Edward Owen	166
Lingebrook Priory. The late R. W. Banks	185
The Barri Family of Manorbeer and Olethan, with other Early Owners of the former, in Pembrokeshire. Sir George Duckett, Bart. ...	190
“Llyfr Silin yn Cynnwys athau amryw Deuluocedd yn Ngwynedd, Powys,” etc.	209
Reviews :—“Studies in the Arthurian Legend.”—“The Book of Sundials”	224
Archæological Notes :—Cardiganshire Inscribed Stones.—Antiquities found near Lampeter.—Conference of Archæological Societies.—Death of R. W. Banks.—Errata	233
Chief of the Noble Tribes of Gwynedd. H. F. J. Vaughan	241
Early Welsh Monasteries. J. W. Willis-Bund	262
Evidences of the Barri Family of Manorbeer, Penally, and Bigelly, with other Early Owners of the former, in Pembrokeshire (<i>continued</i>). Sir G. Duckett	277
Obituary :—R. W. Banks	297
Review :—“Surnames and Place-Names of the Isle of Man”	299
Archæological Notes :—Tile Pavements at Strata Florida Abbey.—The Late Charles Norris, of Waterwynch.—Congress of Archæological Societies.—Cardiganshire Inscribed Stones.—Quern found near Lampeter.—Reputed Coffin of Conan Meriadec.—Discoveries at Mold.—Carving at Kidwelly Castle.—Dog Tongs at Clynnogfawr Church.—Inscribed Stone at Southill.—Archæological Map of Herefordshire.—Woolhope Naturalist Club	303

1892.—VOL. IX.

Cistercian Abbey of Strata Marcella, Montgomeryshire. Stephen W. Williams	1
Early Welsh Monasteries. J. Willis-Bund (<i>concluded</i>)	18
The Forty-sixth Annual Meeting, held in Kerry :—Report of the Proceedings	36
Ross Castle.—Innisfallen.—Muckcross	39
Evening Meeting	45
Aghadoc Cathedral and Castle.—Dunloe Ogam Cave.—Dunloe Castle.—The Gap of Dunloe	46
Presidential Address by John Rhys :—The Irish Invasions of Wales and Dumnonia	56
Report of the Association for 1891... ..	74
Archæological Notes and Queries :—Discovery of an Inscribed Stone at St. David's.—Hanmer Tiles	78
Sir Rhys ap Thomas : A Study in Family History of Tudor Politics. The late David Jones	81
First Welsh Municipal Charters. Henry Taylor	102

Flintshire Genealogical Notes, E. A. Ebbelwhite	120
Annual Meeting, held in Kerry :—Killelton Church.—Ballintaggart Killeen and Ogam Inscribed Stones.—Emlagh West Ogam Inscribed Stone.—Kilmalkedar Church.—Monuments at Kilmalkedar Church.—Caherdorgan Fort and Cells.—Oratory of Kilmalkedar.—Oratory of Gallerus.—Oratory of Temple Managhan	129
A Day at Skellig Michael	153
Archæological Notes :—Excavations at Talley Abbey, Carmarthenshire.—Restoration of Llanferres Church, near Mold.—The Ogam Inscriptions at Ballyknock.—The Chester Pigs of Lead.—Ruined Chapels in Carmarthenshire.—The “Liber Landavensis.”—Local Secretaries.—Llanallgo, Anglesey.—Llanarth, Cardiganshire.—William Salesbury and Bishop Richard Davies.—Bishop William Morgan, of St. Asaph.—Cardiganshire Inscribed Stones.—Inscribed Stone at Southill, Cornwall.—Celtic Incised Stones of Glamorgan	160
Obituary :—Edward Augustus Freeman.—Thomas Allen	174
Cambrian Archæological Association :—Llandeilo Meeting.—Statement of Accounts for 1891	176
Discovery of Bishop Richard Davies' MS. Welsh Version of the Pastoral Epistles, and other Documents. D. R. Thomas	177
Sir Rhys ap Thomas :—A Study in Family History and Tudor Politics. The late David Jones	192
Some Monumental Effigies in Wales. Stephen W. Williams	215
Reviews :—“Architectural Studies in France.”—“History of Sligo.”—“By-gones relating to Wales and the Border Counties.”—“The Science of Fairy Tales.”—“English Fairy and other Folk-Tales”	231
Archæological Notes :—Free Libraries and the Photographic Survey of Counties.—British Antiquities found at Plas-Bach, near Cerrig Ceinwen, Anglesey.—Wrexham Church.—Vicarage of Halowell.—Discovery of Roman Coins near St. Mellon's.—British Saints.—Ogam Stone at Lewannick, in Cornwall.—Celtic Bell from Llangystenyn.—Literary Treasures.—The Late E. A. Freeman	239
The Course of the Roman Road from Deva to Varis. George W. Shrubsole	257
Monumental Effigies in Wales.—Stephen W. Williams (<i>concluded</i>)	275
The Northop Effigies. Edward Owen	293
Supplementary Notes to “The Later History of the Parish of Bangor-is-y-Coed.” A. N. Palmer	303
Charters connected with Lampeter	308
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite (<i>continued</i>)... ..	315
Reviews :—“The Description of Pembrokeshire.”—“Six Months in the Apennines.”—“The Guild Merchant.”—“The Influence and Development of English Guilds”	326
Archæological Notes :—Gwaunysgor Church : Partial Restoration.—The Black Book of St. David's	340

1893.—VOL. X.

The Signory of Gower. G. T. Clark	1
Celtic Art in Wales and Ireland Compared. J. Romilly Allen ...	17
Notes on the Sculptured Stone and Church at Llandrinio, Mont. D. R. Thomas	25
A Contribution to the History of the Premonstratensian Abbey of Talley. E. Owen	29
The Cross of Eiudon, Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire. J. Romilly Allen	48
Suggestions for an Archæological Survey of Wales. J. Romilly Allen ...	56
Report of the Forty-seventh Annual Meeting at Llandeilo Fawr, Carmar- thenshire	79
General Annual Business Meeting :—Report for 1892	82
Obituary :—J. O. Westwood	95
Cambrian Archæological Association :—Statement of Accounts, Llandeilo Meeting	95
The Chi-Rho Monogram upon Early Christian Monuments in Cornwall. Arthur G. Langdon	97
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite (<i>continued</i>)	109
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen (<i>continued</i>)	120
Memorial Stones. J. J. Beresford	147
Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting held at Llandeilo Fawr, Carmarthenshire.— Llandeilo-Fawr Parish Church.—Llandyfeisant Church.—Modern Castle of Dynevor.—Ancient Castle of Dynevor.—Aberglaaney House.—Llangathen Church.—Cwrt Henry.—Grongar Hill.—Castell Dryslwyn.—Llanarthney Church.—Middleton Hall ; Llanwinio Ogam Stone ; Matrix of Seal of the Monastery of St. Mary at Kelso, etc.— Golden Grove	129
Maen Llwyd.—Derwydd House.—The Pant-y-llyn Bone Caves.—Llan- dybie Parish Church.—Llwyn-Beddau.—Castell Carreg Cennen.— Cwrt Bryn-y-Beirdd	152
Craig Derwyddon Bone Caves. Alan Stepney-Gulston	163
Carn Goch.—Castell Meurig.—Llangadock.—Llandovery	172
Obituary :—J. O. Westwood.—Morris Charles Jones	179
Reviews :—"St. Patrick : His Life and Teaching."—"Catalogue of the Manx Crosses with the Runic Inscriptions"	182
Archæological Notes :—Ancient Remains in the Parish of Llandyssilio, Car- marthenshire.—Seal of the Abbey of Sonnebeca, in Belgium.—Dog- Tongs at Bangor.—Llandanwg Church.—Muriau-y-Gwyddelod.—Roman Remains at Carnarvon	186
The Teilo Churches. J. W. Willis-Bund	193
Extracts from the Statute-Book of St. David's Cathedral. W. L. Bevan ...	218
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen (<i>continued</i>)	226
List and Index of Monumental Effigies Illustrated and Described in "Archæo- logia Cambrensis" from 1849-92. Stephen W. Williams	238

List of Effigies in South Wales. Mrs. Thomas Allen	...	248
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite (<i>continued</i>)	...	252
Reviews:—"The Architecture of the Churches of Denmark."—"Welsh Folk-Lore."—"Cartæ et Munimenta de Glamorgan."—"The Antiquarian Library" Series	...	261
Archæological Notes:—Carew Church, Pembrokeshire.—Additional Notes upon some Monumental Effigies in Wales.—Capel Trillo.—Glamorgan-shire Inscribed Stones and Decorated Crosses.—Roman Remains at Carnarvon.—Discovery of Ancient Remains at Cardiff.—Roman Intaglio Ring found at Abermarlais, Carmarthenshire.—Early Christian Inscribed Stones at St. David's and St. Edren's, Pembrokeshire.—Early Christian Inscribed Stone at Locoal-Mendon.—Heraldic Jurisdiction in Wales	...	271
Oswestry Meeting	...	283
Statement of Accounts	...	284
Some Early Inscribed Stones in South Wales. John Rhys	...	285
The Signory of Gower. G. T. Clark (<i>continued</i>)	...	292
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen. (<i>continued</i>).	...	309
Iolo Morganwg's Readings of the Inscriptions on the Crosses at Llantwit Major. J. Romilly Allen	...	326
Reviews:—"The Book of Llan Dâv"	...	332
Archæological Notes:—Discovery of an Ancient Camp on the Wyndcliff.—Sepulchral Slab at Marcross Church, Glamorganshire.—Miserere from Bangor Cathedral.—Wooden Chest found at Llangybi, Cardiganshire. Ought not the Armorial Bearings of Wales to be included in the Royal Standard and Shield of the United Kingdom?—Interesting Archæological Discovery at Carrog.—Cross Slab at Llantrisant Church, Glamorganshire.—Some Welsh Sepulchral Slabs.—Bellarmine Jug found at Bangor.—The Oldest Ogam.—Contemplated Vandalism at Llandovery.—Sir Rhys ap Gruffud and James ap Gruffudd ap Howell.—Pedigree of Williams of Plas-Isa, Pontygyddel, Denbighshire	...	340
Obituary:—Archdeacon Edmondes.—Edward Rowley Morris	...	362

1894.—VOL. XI.

Megalithic Sepulchral Chamber on the Penmaen Burrows, Gower, Glamorganshire. W. L. Morgan	...	1
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite (<i>continued</i>)	...	8
Unexplored Ecclesiastical Ruins in Carmarthenshire. H. C. Tierney	...	19
Norwich Taxation, A.D. 1253.—The Diocese of Bangor. D. R. Thomas	...	25
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen (<i>continued</i>)	...	34
Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting held at Oswestry.—List of Officers, etc.	...	51
Reviews:—"Madoc" an Essay on the Discovery of America.—"Cartæ et Munimenta de Glamorgan"	...	72

Archæological Notes :—Discovery of Roman Remains at Carnarven.—Roman Bronze Cupid found at Segontium.—The Cardiff Museum.—Mural Painting at Tregynon Church, Montgomeryshire.—A New Welsh Archæologist.—Parish Registers at Llansadwrn Church, Anglesey.—Cross-Heads at Llandeilo Fawr, Carmarthenshire.—Roman Villa at Caerwent.—Removal of Gellydywyll Inscribed Stone to Cenarth Church-yard.—Ancient Lock found at Oystermouth Castle	...	...	75
Architecture of Llanbeblig Church, Carnarvonshire. Harold Hughes	...	...	85
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen (<i>continued</i>)	...	...	92
History of St. Silin Church, Denbighshire. Arthur Baker	...	...	108
The Signory of Gower. G. T. Clark	...	...	122
Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Oswestry.—Old Oswestry.—Watt's Dyke.—Weston Hall.—Chirk Castle.—Offa's Dyke.—Chirk Church.—Whittington Castle.—Park Hall	...	...	181
Pennant Melangell Church.—Gwely Melangell.—Craig Rhiwarth Hut-Circles.—Cerrigy-Beddau Stone Circle.—Llanrhaidr-yn-Mochnant Church...	...	...	139
Reviews :—"The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons"	...	...	155
Archæological Notes :—Matrix of a Seal in the Cardiff Museum.—Cardiff Address to King Charles II.—Notes on the Northop Effigies.—Ethnographical Survey of the United Kingdom.—Petition of the Seven Bishops	...	...	157
Obituary :—Howel William Lloyd	...	...	164
Cambrian Archæological Association :—Annual Accounts	...	...	168
Valle Crucis Abbey. Harold Hughes	...	...	169
The Use of Church Bells. Elias Owen	...	...	186
A Contribution to the History of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Talley. Edward Owen (<i>concluded</i>)	...	...	196
Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Oswestry.—Llangollen.—Valle Crucis Abbey.—Eliseig's Pillar.—Castell Dinas Brân.—Plas Newydd, Llangollen.—Llangollen Church.—Ruabon Church.—Oswestry Castle	...	...	214
Oswestry Church.—St. Oswald's Well.—High Lea.—Brogyntyn.—Offa's Dyke.—Llansilin Church.—Penybryn.—Sycarth.—Llangedwyn Hall and Church—Llanyblodwel Church	...	...	227
Reviews :—W. G. Smith's "Man, the Primeval Savage."—A. C. Fryer's "Llantwit Major"	...	...	245
Archæological Notes :—St. Donat's Cross.—Casts of Ancient Crosses at Margam.—Roman Roof Finial at Llantwit Major.—Glamorgan Address to King Charles II.	...	...	250
Valle Crucis Abbey.—Harold Hughes	...	...	257
Some Characteristics of Welsh and Irish Saints. J. W. Willis-Bund	...	...	276
St. Eilian's Chapel, Llaneilian, Anglesey. Harold Hughes	...	...	292
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite	...	...	297
The Inscribed and Ornamental Cross-shaft at Biscovey, St. Blazey, Cornwall. Arthur G. Langdon	...	...	308
Reviews :—"The Elucidarium and other Tracts, in Welsh"	...	...	316

Archæological Notes :—Perforated Human Skull at Valle Crucis Abbey.— Quern found in Llandyssilio Parish, Pembrokeshire.—The Tower of St. Mary's Church, Brecon.—The Carved Bosses of Wood now attached to the old Oak Screen in the Priory Church, Brecon.—Watling Street, near Church Stretton.—Bell Foundry at Llantrissant Church, Glamor- ganshire.—Carved Oak Chest in Bedwellty Church, Monmouthshire.— Ancient Remains on Ely Racecourse, near Cardiff.—Crossed Stone at Cae yr Hên Eglwys, Glamorganshire.—Cardiff Naturalists' Society : Formation of an Archæological Section.—Pen-y-Mynnid Stone, Breck- nockshire.—Inscribed Stone at Capel Brithdir, Glamorganshire.—Why no History of Wales ?—Antiquities near Bridgend	318
--	-----

1895.—VOL. XII.

The Proposed Ethnographical, Archæological, and Photographic Survey of Wales	1
Valle Crucis Abbey. Harold Hughes (<i>continued</i>)	5
The Goidels in Wales. John Rhys	18
Plas Mawr. Arthur Baker	40
Catalogue of the Early Christian Inscribed Monuments in Cornwall. Compiled by A. G. Langdon and J. Romilly Allen	50
Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting, held at Carnarvon.—List of Officers, etc. ...	61
The President's Address	62
Annual General Business Meeting	64
Reviews :—"Catalogue of the Penrice and Margam Abbey MSS."—"History of the Town of Wrexham"	69
Archæological Notes :—British Cinerary Urn, Barry Island, Glamorganshire. —Birthplace of Edward II.—Ivy and other Plants in Old Buildings. ..	71
The Plague at Haverfordwest, 1651-2. J. Phillips	81
The Flemings in Pembrokeshire. Henry Owen	96
Tiles found during the Restoration of Bangor Cathedral. Stephen W. Williams	107
Sepulchral Slabs and Monumental Effigies in Wales. Stephen W. Williams	112
Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting, held at Carnarvon.—Conway Church.— Conway Castle.—Plas Mawr, Conway.—Town Walls and Old Houses, Conway.—Gyffin Church.—Caerhûn.—Penrhyn Castle.—Llandegai Church	134
Clynnog Fawr Church.—St. Beuno's Well, Clynnog Fawr.—Crom- lech at Clynnog Fawr.—Llanaelhaiarn Church and Inscribed Stone.—Ffynon Aelhaiarn.—Treceiri.—Dinas Dinlle	141
Ynys Seiriol.—Penmon Church.—Crosses at Penmon.—Beaumaris Church and Castle.—Plas Newydd Cromlech.—Bryn Celli Cromlech	149
Reviews :—Index to "Fenton's Pembrokeshire"	159

CONTENTS OF VOLUMES.

19

Cambrian Archæological Association.—Statement of Accounts for 1894 ...	160
Architectural History of St. Mary's Church, Conway. Harold Hughes ...	161
Epigraphic Notes. John Rhys. With Note on the Carew Inscription by the Editor ...	180
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite ...	191
Early Inscribed Stone found at Santon, Isle of Man. P. M. C. Kermode	205
Forty-Eighth Annual Meeting held at Carnarvon.—Dinas Dinorwig.—Llys Dinorwig.—Dolbadarn Castle.—Llanberis Church and Holy Well.—Llanrug Inscribed Stone ...	207
Llanbeblig Church.—Segontium.—Carnarvon Castle and Town Walls	209
Reviews :—Harper's "Marches of Wales" ...	223
Obituary :—Thomas Jones, Llanerchrugog Hall ...	224
Archæological Notes :—Quadrangular Bell at Llanrwst.—Ancient Altar-Candlestick in Llanverrea Church, Denbighshire.—Inscribed Cross at Carew.—Ancient Stone-lined Graves found at Llanfaethlu, in Anglesey.—Scandinavian Influence in Wales.—Cup-marked Stone, Rhiwderin, Monmouthshire.—Parish Chest at St. Asaph.—Inscriptions at Carew, Fethard, and Baginbun.—Wooden Spoon Rack ...	227
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Meeting of the Committee at Shrewsbury.—Proposed Survey and Scheme for the Preservation of the Fortress City of Treceiri, Carnarvonshire ...	238
Bronze and Stone Weapons Discovered in Wales. Stephen W. Williams	241
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite ...	250
Goidelic Words in Brythonic. John Rhys ...	264
Discovery of the Tombstone of Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, at Llanfallteg, Carmarthenshire. Edward Laws ...	303
Notes on the Inscriptions on the Tombstone of Voteporis, Prince of Demetia. John Rhys ...	307
Reviews :—Owen's "Works of the Rev. Griffith Edwards."—Newell's "History of the Welsh Church to the Dissolution of the Monasteries"	314
Archæological Notes :—Flintshire Genealogical Notes.—Archaic Oyster-Shell Lamps in Gower.—Caer-Hên-Eglyws, or Cae-ye-Hên-Eglwys.—Inscriptions at Carew, Fethard, and Baginbun ...	321

1896.—VOL. XIII.

Ancient Welsh Measures of Land. A. Neobard Palmer ...	1
Cochwillan, Carnarvonshire. Harold Hughes ...	20
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite ...	29
Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting held at Llaneston.—List of Officers, etc. ...	53
President's Address ...	58
Annual General Meeting ...	61
Reviews :—"The Tribal System in Wales."—"Nooks and Corners of Pembrokeshire" ...	73

Archæological Notes :—The Cowbridge Stocks.—Three Shields of Arms over a Doorway in Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire	...	...	...	77
Notes on Border Parishes.—Whitney Church. M. L. Dawson	...	...	...	81
Human Frontal Bone, from Strata Florida. Worthington G. Smith	...	...	...	94
Epigraphic Notes. John Rhys	...	...	...	98
Lewis Morris's Notes on Some Inscribed Stones in Wales. Edward Owen	...	...	...	129
Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting, held at Launceston :—Tintagel.—Camelford.— Lanteglos-by-Camelford Church and Inscribed Stone.—Worthyvale, Early Christian Inscribed Stone.—Waterpit Down Inscribed and Orna- mented Cross-shaft.—Trevena Village and Inscribed Cross.—Tintagel Church, Castle, and Roman Inscribed Stone	...	...	...	145
Warbstow Barrow.—Laneast Church.—Warbstow Church.—Trenegos Church.—Egloskerry Church	...	...	...	159
Archæological Notes :—The Cardiff Records.—The Carnhedryn Inscribed Stone.—Sir Thomas Phillipps' MSS.—British Camp and Cromlech.— Roman Iron-making in Wales.—Stones with Crosses, on them in Carnarvonshire.—Drawings of Welsh Antiquities in the British Museum	...	...	...	165
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Statement of Accounts for 1895	...	...	...	176
Notes on the Fortifications of Mediæval Tenby. Edward Laws	...	...	...	177
Haverfordwest in 1572. J. Phillips	...	...	...	193
The Trawsfynydd Tankard ; with Notes on "Late-Celtic" Art. J. Romilly Allen	...	...	...	212
Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting, held at Launceston :—Tavistock.—Merivale Bridge.—Crockern Tor.—Post Bridge.—Headland Stone Rows and Grimspound	...	...	...	233
Lewannick Church and Ogam Inscribed Stones.—North Hill Church. —The Cheesewring.—The Hurlers Stone Circles.—"Long Stone" Cornish Cross.—South Hill Church and Inscribed Stone with Chi-Rho Monogram	...	...	...	245
Archæological Notes :—The Possessions of the Commandery of Slebech, Pembrokeshire.—The Bells of the Dissolved Welsh Monasteries.— St. Teilo's Well in Velfrey, Pembrokeshire.—Archæological Survey of Wales : Pembrokeshire.—Discovery of MSS.—Font in Llantrisant Church, Glamorganshire.—Crucifix at Llanaigrad Church, Glamorgan- shire	...	...	...	258
Reviews :—"Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie"	...	...	...	271
Cambrian Archæological Association.—The Annual Meeting at Aberystwith. —Committee Meeting at Shrewsbury	...	...	...	272
Notes on the Fortifications of Mediæval Tenby. Edward Laws	...	...	...	278
Catalogue of the Early Christian Monuments in Pembrokeshire. J. Romilly Allen	...	...	...	290
Notes on Encaustic Tiles and the Designs Portrayed on them. Otho B. Peter	...	...	...	307
Tomb of the Earl of Richmond in St. David's Cathedral. Egerton Allen	...	...	...	315
Notes on "Late-Celtic" Art. J. Romilly Allen	...	...	...	321

Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting, held at Launceston:—Launceston.—Dunheved Castle, Launceston.—The Church and Tower of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston.—The Church of St. Thomas the Apostle, Launceston.—The Church of St. Stephen the Pro-Martyr, Launceston.—Launceston Priory	...	...	...	337
Archæological Notes:—Inscription on Bridge of Bangor-is-y-Coed.—Discoveries at Staynton Church, Pembrokeshire	...	...	...	353
Reviews:—Barclay's "Stonehenge and its Earthworks."—Fowler's "Rambling Sketches in the Diocese of Llandaff"	...	...	...	356

1897.—VOL. XIV.

Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite	...	...	...	1
The Prehistoric Fortresses of Treceiri and Eildon. D. Christison	...	...	...	17
Exploration of Earthworks on the Coast of Pembrokeshire. James Phillips	...	...	...	41
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The Late Sir Stephen Glynne, Bart.	...	...	...	45
Llangwyan Church, Anglesey. Harold Hughes	...	...	...	58
Archdeacon D. R. Thomas	...	...	...	66
Fiftieth Annual Meeting, held at Aberystwyth:—List of Officers, etc.	...	...	...	69
Annual General Meeting	...	...	...	76
Archæological Notes:—Arms of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.—The Roll of Pleas of the Great Sessions of the County of Denbigh.—Meeting at Haverfordwest, 1897.—Archæological Survey of Wales: Pembrokeshire Section	...	...	...	80
Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John. J. Rogers Rees	...	...	...	85
Carved and Incised Stones at Tremeirchion, Flints. C. A. Newdigate	...	...	...	108
Epigraphic Notes. John Rhys	...	...	...	125
Fiftieth Annual Meeting, held at Aberystwyth:—President's Address	...	...	...	147
Aberystwyth Castle.—The University College, Aberystwyth.—Pen Dinas.—Llanbadarn Fawr Church.—Yr Hen Gaer	...	...	...	151
Llanilar Church.—Llanwnnws Church and Inscribed Stone.—Strata Florida Abbey	...	...	...	155
Towyn Church.—Llanegryn Church.—Peniarth	...	...	...	159
Llanrhystyd.—Llansantffraid.—Llanon.—Llanddewi Aberarth.—Henfynyw	...	...	...	164
Archæological Notes and Queries:—An Ancient Stone Cross.—Some Devices and Ornaments upon Ancient British Coins.—Meini Cred (Creed Stones).—Piscina at Pont Eynon, Gower.—The Arms of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G.—Carved and Incised Stones at Tremeirchion, Flints.	...	...	...	167
Cambrian Archæological Association:—Statement of Accounts for 1896	...	...	...	180
Flintshire Genealogical Notes. Ernest Arthur Ebbelwhite	...	...	...	181
Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John. J. Roger Rees	...	...	...	197
Excavations at Talley Abbey. Stephen W. Williams	...	...	...	229
Worthington G. Smith	...	...	...	248

Obituary :—Charles Cardale Babington	...	...	...	253
Archæological Notes :—Early Sculptured Stones in Ireland.—Notes on some Inscribed Stones in Wales	...	...	...	255
Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John. J. Rogers Rees	...	...	...	261
The Spoils of the Welsh Religious Houses. Edward Owen	...	...	...	285
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	...	...	...	293
Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. James Phillips	...	...	...	308
Notes on Some Inscribed Stones. John Rhys	...	...	...	324
Archæological Notes :—Why Inscribed Stones should be Housed.—Dis- covery of Windows in St. David's Cathedral.—Heralds' College Heraldry.—Wanton Destruction of the Cromlech on Bodafon Mountain in Anglesey by a Parish Council	...	...	...	332
Reviews :—"The Celtic Church of Wales"	...	...	...	337

1898.—VOL. XV.

Notes on the Monastery of Rosnat, or Ty-Gwyn, Pembrokeshire. Mrs. Dawson	...	...	...	...	1
Haverfordwest. J. Phillips	...	...	...	...	21
Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John (<i>continued</i>). J. Rogers Rees	...	...	...	...	33
The Llandridian Stones, Pembrokeshire. John Rhys	...	...	...	...	54
Sepulchral Slab of Isabella Verney in Tenby Church. Edward Laws	...	...	...	...	64
Report of the Fifty-first Annual Meeting, held at Haverfordwest	...	...	...	...	68
Obituary :—W. Basil Jones, Bishop of St. David's.—James Allen, Dean of St. David's	...	...	...	...	88
Archæological Notes :—Neolithic Celt Found at Colwyn Bay.—Ancient Names of Haverford.—Turnips in Pembrokeshire	...	...	...	...	92
Reviews of Books :—"Owen's Pembrokeshire."—"History of Selattyn Parish"	...	...	...	...	97
Flintshire Genealogical Notes (<i>continued</i>). E. A. Ebbelwhite	...	...	...	...	105
Discoveries at Llanblethian Church, Glamorganshire. C. B. Fowler	...	...	...	...	121
The Borough of Kenfig. R. W. Llewellyn	...	...	...	...	132
Architecture of Some Old Houses in the Neighbourhood of Llanillin, Denbighshire. Harold Hughes	...	...	...	...	154
Report of Fifty-first Annual Meeting, held at Haverfordwest (<i>continued</i>)	...	...	...	...	180
Archæological Notes :—Drilled Amulet found at Cefn Twm Bach.—Flakes of Andesite Lava from Llandeilo.—Notes on Altar Tables.—Sepulchral Urn found at Rhinderston, Pembrokeshire.—Discoveries on the Friars' Estate, Ludlow	...	...	...	...	189
Notes on Border Parishes. Mrs. Dawson	...	...	...	...	201
St. David's Cathedral. The Dean of Llandaff	...	...	...	...	222
Llandyssilio Church. The late D. Pugh Evans	...	...	...	...	242
Contents of a Carn at Ystrad Felte, Brecknockshire. T. Crossbee Cantrill	...	...	...	...	248
Report of Fifty-first Annual Meeting, held at Haverfordwest (<i>continued</i>)	...	...	...	...	265
Archæological Notes :—Flint Scraper from Gogerddan.—Old Llangaffo Church and Cross	...	...	...	...	287

Reviews :—"History of Margam Abbey."—"Early Welsh Version of the Pauline Pastoral Epistle" 291
 Cambrian Archæological Association : Statement of Accounts for 1897 ... 296
 Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. J. Phillips 297
 The Norse Element in Celtic Myth. J. Rogers Rees 312
 Exploration of St. Non's Chapel, near St. David's. S. Baring Gould ... 345
 Dog Wheels. Edward Laws 349
 Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses (*continued*). The Late Sir Stephen Glynne, Bart. 351
 Archæological Notes :—Folk - Lore at Llandwyr, Anglesey.—Tomb of Richard Griffiths in Llanfaethlu Churchyard, Anglesey.—The Pool Park Inscribed Stone.—The "Golden Grove Book" MS. 370

1899.—VOL. XVI.

Early Christian Art in Wales. J. Romilly Allen 1
 Fifty-second Annual Meeting, held at Ludlow :—List of Officers, etc. ... 70
 Annual General Meeting 77
 Archæological Notes :—Missing Brass from St. Non's Chapel, St. David's ... 87
 Flintshire Genealogical Notes. Ernest Arthur Ebbelwhite 89
 Exploration of the Stone Camp on St. David's Head. S. Baring Gould ; R. Burnard ; and J. D. Enys 105
 Some Glamorgan Inscriptions. John Rhys 132
 Fifty-second Annual Meeting, held at Ludlow :—Ludlow Castle.—St. Lawrence's Church, Ludlow.—Hosier's Almshouse, Ludlow.—The Reader's House, Ludlow.—The "Bull" Inn, Ludlow.—The "Feathers" Hotel, Ludlow.—The Museum, Ludlow.—The Grammar School, Ludlow.—Barnaby House, Ludlow.—Broad Gate, Ludlow.—Ludford House.—Ludford Church.—The Mayor's Luncheon 169
 Bronze-Age Barrows on the Old Field.—Staunton Lacy Church.—Culmington Church.—Delbury Church.—Corfham Castle.—Holgate Church and Castle.—The Heath Chapel.—Abdon Burf.—Burwarton Church 178
 Ashford Carbonel Church.—Orleton Church.—Mortimer's Cross.—Shobdon Church.—Aymestry Church.—Wigmore Church and Castle.—Pipe Aston Church 181
 Bromfield Church.—Leintwardine Church and Roman Station of Bravinium.—Brampton Bryan Church and Castle.—Coxwall Knoll.—Bucknell Church.—Stokesay Church and Castle ... 184
 Cambrian Archæological Association :—Balance-sheet for 1898... .. 188
 Flintshire Genealogical Notes. E. A. Ebbelwhite 189
 Bromfield Priory. C. H. Drinkwater 205
 Notes, Historical and Architectural, on Bromfield Church. W. G. Clark-Maxwell 211
 Caynham Camp. C. Fortey 215
 Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John. J. Rogers Rees. ... 220
 Antiquities Found at Pen-y-fai, near Bridgend. R. W. Llewellyn ... 235

Ludlow

Excavations at the Old Castle Camp, Bishopston, Gower. W. L. Morgan ...	249
Archæological Notes:—Treasure Trove in Radnorshire.—Justices of the Peace in Pembrokeshire in 1620 ...	259
Elizabethan Pembrokeshire. James Phillips ...	269
Slebech Commandery and the Knights of St. John. J. Rogers Rees ...	283
Stokesay Castle. The late J. G. D. La Touche ...	299
Fifty-Third Annual Meeting, held in London ...	305
Archæological Notes:—Bronze Caldron found near Velin-newydd, Brecknockshire.—Fonts made of Stalagmite.—Inscribed Beam at Plas Penmynydd, Anglesey.—The Rev. John Skinner's Tours in Wales.—Dog-Wheel at Cefn-Mabli, Glamorgan.—Ancient Welsh Farm-house.—Visitation of Devonshire, 1620; Pedigree of Amerideth.—Celtic Ornaments found in Ireland.—Early Sculpture at Ewenny Priory.—New Fishes for the "Ffynon-y-Sant," Llanberis.—What the Crown Paid for Treasure Trove	312

1900. — VOL. XVII.

Surveys of the Manors of Radnorshire. John Lloyd ...	1
Discoveries made on the Friar's Estate, Bangor. Harold Hughes and P. Shearson Gregory ...	24
The Misereres in St. David's Cathedral. Alfred C. Fryer ...	43
Archæological Notes:—Recent Discoveries and Explorations in Wales and the Marches.—The Excavations at Caerwent.—Find on Sully Moors.—St. Winifred's Well.—Haverfordwest Churches.—Gellygaer.—A most interesting Ecclesiastical Ruin in Carmarthenshire.—Early Christian Monuments at Pen Arthur, near St. David's ...	55
Reviews:—"A Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department of the Cardiff Free Libraries" ...	82
Obituary:—Richard Venables Kyrke ...	83
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Annual Meeting for 1900 ...	84
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart. ...	85
Surveys of the Manors of Radnorshire. John Lloyd ...	110
Llantwit Major Church, Glamorganshire. G. E. Halliday ...	129
Archæological Notes:—Antiquities of Merthyr Tydfil.—Gelligaer.—Arms of Cardiff.—Interesting Discoveries at Ruabon.—Alarming Accident at Conway Castle.—A Popular Welsh Resort in Danger ...	157
Annual Meeting at Merthyr, 1900 ...	163
Reviews:—"History of Llansawel, Carmarthenshire."—"History of Oystermouth" ...	164
Obituary:—Stephen W. Williams ...	165
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart. ...	169
Exploration of Moel Trigarn. S. Baring-Gould; R. Burnard; and Irvine K. Anderson ...	189
Registers of Gumfreston Parish, Pembrokeshire. Edward Laws ...	212

CONTENTS OF VOLUMES.

25

Some Dolmens and their Contents. J. Romilly Allen	...	...	217
Archæological Notes :—The Possessions of Conway Abbey.—Child Marriage and Divorce.—Early Coal Workings of Merthyr Tydfil.—Valle Crucis.—The Submerged Town of Hawton.—Rainwater Pipe at Llanelly.—The Tresissilt Idol	...	...	229
Reviews :—An Antiquarian Survey of East Gower, Glamorganshire.—The Cefn Coch MSS.	...	...	239
Cambrian Archæological Association.—Balance Sheet	...	...	248
Celtic Monasteries. S. Baring-Gould	...	...	249
Welsh Records. John Pym Yeatman	...	...	277
Bells of the Priory Churches of Abergavenny and Brecon. Edward Owen	...	...	294
Some Dolmens and their Contents. J. Romilly Allen	...	...	299
Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses. The Late Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart.	...	...	311
Archæological Notes :—Appeal for Funds for the Repair of Eglwys-Cummin Church, Carmarthenshire.—Early Coa Working in Wales	...	...	321

NOTE.

The Roman figures refer to the Volume, and the Arabic to the page.

Names beginning with the word "Saint" will be found under the prefix "Saint."

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ang.	= Anglesey.	I. M.	= Isle of Man.
Brec.	= Brecknockshire.	Merion.	= Merionethshire.
Britt.	= Brittany.	Mon.	= Monmouthshire.
Card.	= Cardiganshire.	Mont.	= Montgomeryshire.
Carm.	= Carmarthenshire.	Northamp.	= Northamptonshire.
Carn.	= Carnarvonshire.	Northumb.	= Northumberland.
Ches.	= Cheshire.	Obit.	= Obituary notice.
Corn.	= Cornwall.	Pem.	= Pembrokeshire.
Cumb.	= Cumberland.	Radn.	= Radnorshire.
Denb.	= Denbighshire.	Salop.	= Shropshire.
Derb.	= Derbyshire.	Staffs.	= Staffordshire.
Flint.	= Flintshire.	Warw.	= Warwickshire.
Glam.	= Glamorganshire.	Yorks.	= Yorkshire.
Glouc.	= Gloucestershire.		
Heref.	= Herefordshire.		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A.

- Abbacies, Rule of succession in Welsh, ix, 124
 Abbatissa de Laller, x, 37
 Abbey Bank, Strata Marcella, ix, 2
 Abbeys, Cistercian, in Wales, x, 30, 31
 Talley, and Strata Florida compared, ix, 162; x, 323
 Abbot of St. Daniel, xiii, 208
 Abbots of Talley, rapid succession of, x, 314
 Abbotsbury, Grand montine cell, vii, 15
 Abdou Burf, Salop, xvi, 181
 Aber, xi, 29
 Church, Carn., xvii, 169
 Aberblodoyen, Carm., xi, 96
 Abercar Stone, Breck., iii, 93
 Aberconwy, abbot of, xi, 27, 29
 Abercorn, Linlithgowshire, xvi, 37
 Abercrymlyn, Carm., xi, 93
 Aberdaron, Carm., xi, 29; xvii, 169
 The abbot of, xv, 14
 Aberedw Church, Radn., xiv, 52
 Abererch Church, Carn., xvii, 170
 Aberffraw Church, Ang., xvii, 85
 Abergavenny, Bishop Henry, vii, 198
 Castle, Mon., ii, 237
 Church, wooden image in, iii, 289
 — Bells at, xvii, 295
 Deanery, vi, 116
 Lordship, ii, 257
 Priory, vii, 8
 — Henry, prior of, vii, 201
 Abergele Church, Denb., i, 95
 David Holant of, vii, 141
 Pys Owen of, vii, 306
 Abergelly tithes, iv, 34
 Aberglasney House, Carm., x, 133
 Abergwentownynfach, Carm., xi, 93
 Aberhavesp Church, Carn., i, 90
 Aberkynlleth, Wynnes of, iv, 302
 Abermarlais, Carm., xi, 94
 Maenhir, x, 94
 Roman intaglio ring at, x, 94, 175, 281
 Abernant Church, Carm., 4, 119
 Abernawmor, Carm., xi, 96
 Aberporth Church, Card., xv, 354
 Grange, xi, 35, 36, 37
 Abertanat, Tanats of, iv, 140, 142
 Aberwhylar, Denb., xi, 16
 Aberystwyth, Arch. Camb. meeting, xiv, 69, 147
 Castle, xiv, 151
 Abraham's, Bishop, sons, cross at St. David's, ix, 78, 79; xv, 228
 Adam, abbot of Vale Crucis, xi, 266
 Heol, Roman Road, xi, 331
 de Rupe, xv, 185
 of Usk, Chronicle of, ix, 7
 Adams, Nicholas, of Patrichurch, xvi, 267
 Adam's Tower, Chirk Castle, xi, 132
 Ad Vicesimum, xv, 282
 Adwy'r Beddan, Chirk, xi, 132
 Aeldred, the Saxon, xvi, 300
 Agadoe Cathedral, Kerry, ix, 47
 Military towers, ix, 50
 Ailfwy, Bishop of St. David's, xv, 14
 Ailricheswood, xvi, 208
 Aircol ap Llawhir, ix, 64
 Alba, ancient, in classical writers, x, 67
 Album monasterium, Oswestry, xi, 232
 Aldithley, Henry de, Constable of Salop, v, 276
 Hugh de, Justiciary of Wales, xv, 50
 Aldow, Shropshire, xvi, 304
 Ale-taster's measure, xv, 137
 Alewife, xvi, 171
 Alexander IV, Pope, xi, 25
 Aleyn, John, a notary, xvi, 205
 Alignments, Erdeven, vii, 71
 Kermaris, vii, 67
 Le Menec, vii, 66
 Allcroft, H. J., of Stokesay, xvi, 186
 John Darby, of Stokesay, xvi, 302
 Allen, Charles, Tenby, ii, 74
 Egerton, Articles by:—
 — "Arms of Sir Rhys ap Thomas," xiv, 80
 — "Earl Richmond's Tomb," xiii, 315
 — "Heralds' College Heraldry," xiv, 334
 George, owner of the ship *George*, xvi, 278
 James, Dean of St. David's, ii, 75
 — (*Obit.*) xv, 80, 89

- Allen, J. Romilly, Articles by:—
 — “Bodafon Cromlech,” xiv, 336
 — “Catalogue of Early Christian Monuments in Pembrokeshire,” xiii, 290
 — “Celtic Art in Wales and Ireland,” x, 17
 — “Cross of Eudon,” x, 48
 — “Early Christian Art in Wales,” xvi, 1
 — “Elisig’s Pillar,” xi, 222
 — “Inscribed Monuments in Cornwall,” xii, 50
 — “Inscribed Stone at St. David’s and St. Edren’s,” x, 281
 — “Inscriptions at Carew,” vi, 236
 — “Iolo Morganwg’s Reading of Llantwit Major Crosses,” x, 326
 — “Trawsfynydd Tankard; Notes on Late-Celtic Art,” xiii, 212, 321
 — “Welsh Sepulchral Slabs,” x, 349
 — “Wooden Spoon Rack,” xii, 237
 Thomas, Revising barrister, *obit.*, ix, 175
 — of Llanstadwell, xvi, 279
 — Mrs., “List of Effigies in South Wales,” x, 248
 Alms box, Llansilin, xi, 119
 — of Stitchmen, xvi, 174
 Alo ap Rhiwallon, xv, 198
 Alrhe, John Powell of, vi, 240
 yn Maelor, Andrew Elis of, vi, 239
 Alreron = Aldroen, xi, 309
 Alstonfield Staffs., Barrow at, xiii, 224
 Alltdref, Andrew Elis of, vii, 107
 Altar, “Holy Innocents,” at St. David’s, xv, 224
 Holy Cross, at St. David’s, xv, 224
 Tomb of Wogan of Boulston, xv, 183
 Altar-tables at Llawrhydd and Bodfari, Denb., xv, 193
 — at Llangathen, xv, 195
 Anand, Duke, xi, 17
 Amazon’s riot in Haverfordwest, xv, 29
 Ambaston Church, Pem., xvi, 229
 Ambleston Church, Pem., xv, 281
 America discovered by Madoc, xi, 72
 Amerideth, family of, xvi, 325, 326
 Amillin Tavisatoc, inscription, xv, 377
 Amleth = Amlodi, xv, 324
 Amroth, Church, Pem., iii, 67; xvi, 229
 Norse names at, xv, 314
 Amulet, (drilled) at Cefn Twm bach, xv, 189
 Ancient Customs and Usages in North Wales, ii, 150
 Farm-houses at Strata Florida, xvi, 319
 Laws of Wales, viii, 42
 Monuments Act, viii, 311
 Andagelli, x, 287; xv, 61
 Andegai = Llandegai, xi, 29
 Anerawd ap Rhys ap Gruffydd, xiv, 209
 Anest’s inscription, xvi, 46, 144
 Angelin = Llandegai, xi, 29
 Anglesey, British Antiquities, at Plasbach, ix, 242
 Wills, vi, 128
 Anglo-Saxon Industrial Arts, xi, 155
 Anlegbytt = Llanllechyd, xi, 30
 Annals of Innisfallen, ix, 39, 46
 Annes’ (St.) Chapel, Tenby., xv, 71
 Antiquarian Library series (review), x, 267
 Antiquaries of Ireland, vii, 246
 Antiques, forgeries of, viii, 314
 Antiquities in British Museum, drawings of, xiii, 172
 Apennines, six months in the (M. Stokes), ix, 331
 Apparitions, ii, 314
 Apple money in Haverfordwest accounts, xvi, 274
 Aran Mor, sculptured stones at, xiv, 258
 Archbishops, appointed by Charles II, iii, 139, 228
 “Archæologia Cambrensis” accounts, i, 248; ii, 364; iii, 80, 346; iv, 80; v, 82; vi, 192; vii, 160; viii, 160; ix, 176; x, 284; xi, 68, 168; xii, 160; xiii, 176; xiv, 180; xv, 296; xvi, 188; xvii, 248
 — Meetings, i, 324; ii, 321; iii, 327, 321, 346; iv, 328, 334; v, 426; vi, 96, 259; vii, 43, 158, 161; viii, 51, 102; ix, 36, 74, 176; x, 79, 128, 283; xi, 52, 131, 214; xii, 62, 134, 207, 238; xiii, 55, 145, 233, 272, 337; xiv, 69, 147; xv, 67, 181, 265; xvi, 72, 169, 305; xvii, 163
 Archæological appointments, v, 62
 Map of Hereford, viii, 326
 — Surrey, viii, 239
 Maps of counties, viii, 313
 Research, v, 265; vii, 274
 Societies’ Conference, vi, 270, 350; viii, 236, 311
 Survey of Pembrokeshire, xiv, 68; xvi, 308
 Survey of Wales, x, 56; xii, 1; xiii, 63, 266; xiv, 84
 Archæology of churches in Denmark (A. Heale), review, x, 262

- Archæology, past, present, and future, i, 232
 Tate's Lectureship, xvi, 77
- Architectural studies in France (J. L. Pettit), ix, 231
- Architecture, Hiberno-Romanesque, ix, 41-47
 Mediæval military, ii, 321
 Saxon, xvi, 179
- Ardoilean crossed stone, xiv, 257
- Ardudwy, commote of, i, 281
 Deanery of, iii, 109
- Argoed, Wynnes of, v, 117
- Arianwedd, great-granddaughter of Cunedda, xv, 73
- Arlechwedd Deanery, Carn., xi, 28
- Armagh, Book of, xv, 6, 7
- Armorial bearings of Wales, x, 344
 Tiles, xiii, 310
- Arms of the English and Welsh Episcopacy, xv, 198
- Arras, Yorkshire, burrow at, xiii, 221
- Arrow-heads, flint, xi, 327; xii, 249
- Art, Anglo-Saxon, xi, 155
 in Wales, Early Christian, xvi, 1
- Arthur, last battle fought by King, xiii, 150
- Arthurian Legend (Prof. Rhys), viii, 224
- Arthur's quoit, xv, 74
 Stone in Gower, iii, 337
- Arthvael ap Judhail, xvi, 150
- Artmal's inscription, xvi, 46
- Arundel, Earl of, Governor of Haverfordwest, xv, 24
 Edward, Lord of, xi, 135
 Fitzalan, Lord of, xi, 229
- Arustley Deanery, xi, 28
 — Seal of, i, 228
- Ashford, Salop, xvi, 209
- Ashford Carbonel Church, Salop, xvi, 182
- Ashpool, Rev. Elisha, xi, 18
- Astons of Aston, Flints., xiv, 5
- Ath. Trium = Ford of Trim, xv, 7
- Atis Cross Hundred, viii, 17
- Atkins, Richard, King's Counsel for the marches in Wales, i, 152
- Atpar, Vill of, ii, 68
- Audeley, Hugh de, ii, 267
 Nicholas de, i, 66
- Auriferous wealth of Wales, v, 65
- Austin Canons, vii, 11
- Ave Bell, xi, 193
- Avitus, Governor of Britain, xii, 206
- Awbrey of Llanmadoc, iii, 155
- Aycliff, Durham, xvi, 38
- Aylesford, Kent, urn-field at, xiii, 226, 227
- Aymer de Valance, xv, 50, 51, 52 (*see* Valance)
- Aymestry Church, Salop, xvi, 183

B.

- Babington, Charles Cardale (*obit.*), xiv, 253
- Bache, Alexander, Bishop of St. Asaph, vi, 103, 142
- Bachymyd Manor House, Denb., iv, 350
 Salsbri of, iv, 129; vii, 305
- Baginbun, inscription at, xii, 236
- Baglan Cross, Glam., xvi, 36
- Baglee, Alexander, Bishop of Chester, vi, 103
- Bailey Head, Oswestry, xi, 60
- Baker, A., Articles by:—
 — "Old Welsh Houses," xv, 154
 — "Plasmawr," xii, 40
 — "St. Silin Church," xi, 108
 Charles, London, ii, 157
 Rev. Thos., xi, 18
- Bakers of Salop and London, ii, 112
- Bala, hut-dwellings at, v, 26
 Lewis Gwyn of, viii, 99
 Meeting of Arch. Camb., i, 324
- Balcanquall, Dr. Walter, xi, 135
- Baldwin, Archbishop, at Oswestry, xi, 62, 232
 — Preaches the Crusade, xv, 22
 Sir Chas., of Elsich, xvi, 302
 Sir Samuel, of Stokesay, xvi, 303
- Baliol, John de, King of Scotland, ii, 51
- Ballinger, John, Articles by:—
 — "Catalogue of Welsh books in Cardiff Free Library," xvii, 82
 — "Free libraries and photographic Survey of counties," ix, 239
- Ballintaggart, Killeen, ix, 132
- Ball-playing against a church, v, 23
- Ballyknock, Ogham Stone, ix, 163
- Banba and Fodla, names of Ireland, x, 66, 67
- Banks, Jasper, sergeant of Haverfordwest, xvi, 272
- Banc-y-Rhyfel, Glam., xvi, 249, 250
- Bandley, Captn., a royalist, xv, 271

- Bandus, xv, 55
Bangor, xv, 1
 Archdeacons : Gregory, Edward, i, 63
 — Meyrick, Edmund, i, 55
Bishops : Dolben, vi, 132
 — Lloyd, Humphrey, iii, 135
 — Meyrick, Rowland, i, 229 ; vi, 130
 — Price, Robert, iii, 139
 — Richard, ii, 227 ; vi, 130
 — Roberts, William, iv, 346
 — Robinson, Nicholas, vi, 130
 — Rowlands, Henry, vi, 131
 — Stratford, Nicholas, iii, 313
Canons : Cadwgan, xi, 27
 — Humphries, Humphrey, iii, 232
 — Llewellyn, xi, 27
 — Morgan, Thomas, iii, 309
Cathedral : xii, 107
 — Bellarmine jug in, x, 353
 — Dog-Tongs, x, 188
 — Effigy in, iii, 52
 — Miserere in, x, 343
 — Sepulchral slab at, xii, 121, 125, 130
 — Tiles at, xii, 107
Chancellor : Mostyn, Henry, i, 55, 56, 154
Deans : Humphrey Humphreys, iii, 331
 — Price, Robert, iii, 139
Dog-Tongs at, x, 188
Friars' Estate, discovery at, xv, 196 ; xvii, 24
 — Human remains at, xvii, 40
 — Sepulchral slabs, xvii, 30
Monachorum, wood-carving, vi, 88
Norwich taxation and, xi, 25
Registers, vii, 130
Seal of bishops, vi, 275
Wills, vi, 130
Iscoed, Brid geinscription, xiii, 353
 — Later history of (Palmer), vii, 105 ; ix, 303
 — Townships : Bangor, vii, 105 ; xvi, 189
 — — — — — Eyton, vii, 112
 — — — — — Pickhill, vii, 122
 — — — — — Ryton, vii, 109
 Maelor, Powell of, vi, 240
Banks, Richard William, of Ridgebourne, Herefordshire (*obit.*), viii, 297
Banqueting Hall at Ludlow, xvi, 74
 — at Stokesay, xvi, 304
Baptistry of Calistus, xvi, 26
Barclay, E., "Stonehenge and its earth-works," review, xiii, 356
Bardsey, xi, 28
Barlston, Staffordshire, Barrow at, xiii, 224
Barlow, Bishop of St. David's, xv, 27
 Family of Slebech, xv, 28, 186
 John, of Slebech, Pem., xiii, 195, 197, 198, 204, 259, 261 ; xiv, 315 ; xv, 27, 34 ; xvi, 279
 Roger, of Slebech, Pem., xiii, 259 ; xiv, 310 ; xv, 27, 34 ; xvi, 296
 Thomas, of Slebech, xiv, 310 ; xv, 27 ; xvi, 296
 William, xv, 27, 34
Barnaby House, Ludlow, xvi, 174
Barnwell, E. L. of Cambridge (*obit.*), i, 67 ; iv, 317
 Memorial Stone, vi, 87, 360
Barrett, Devereaux, mayor of Tenby xiii, 181 ; xvi, 267
 Gyly, of Roose, xvi, 282
 James, mayor of Tenby, xvi, 279
 Jenkyn, sheriff of Tenby, xiii, 288
 Peter, mayor of Tenby, xiii, 288
 Thomas, mayor of Tenby, xvii, 214
Barrie, William de, iv, 87, 89 ; x, 14
Barri, Walter de, xi, 123
Barrow at Bridgend, iv, 157
 at Colwinston, v, 63
Barrows, x, 62 ; xiii, 221, 223, 224, 225 ; xvi, 178
 at Old Field, Ludlow, xvi, 178
Barry family of Manorbier, viii, 190, 277, 278 (*See* Barri, Barrie)
Barry, human remains at, v, 63
 Island, Glam., British cinerary urn at, xii, 71
Barwyke, Rectory of, xi, 45
Basingwerk, xi, 132
 Abbey, iii, 114 ; vii, 336 ; viii, 52, 136
 — Charge against Robt. Pygot, prior of, ix, 245
 — Lead from, xiv, 236
Baskerville of Eardisley, vi, 4
Basnet of Ludlow and Eyton, vii, 118, 119
Basset of Beaupré, Glam., iv, 225 ; v, 381 ; vii, 183
 Geo., of Penmark, vii, 85-91
 of Glam., v, 379 ; vi, 218, 220-223 ; x, 5
 Stephen, of Glam., x, 5
 William, of Pencelly, Breck., vi, 202, 220
 — of Penmark, vii, 82, 85
Bat = rod, S. Wales, xiii, 11
Bateman, Peter, silversmith, xi, 58
Batha, John, last prior of Haverfordwest, xv, 32
Bathavarn, John Thelwall of, iv, 354 ; xv, 106

- Bath and Wells, Robert Burnell,
Bishop of, ix, 116
- Bathoe, John, bailiff of Tenby, xiii,
277
- Batten, Capt., Parliamentary officer,
xv, 270
- Battle Church, Breck, iii, 270
- Battlefield Church, Salop, wooden
image in, iii, 289
- Baye, Baron I. de, "Industrial Arts of
Anglo-Saxons," xi, 155
- Bayley, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor, vi,
132
- Beads, glass, xvi, 108, 110
- Beam, inscribed, at Penmynydd, xvi,
314
- Beauchamp, Richard, Lord of Aber-
gaveunny, iii, 52; vi, 355, 356
- Beaufort's progress through Wales, the
Duke of, v, 80; vi, 85
- Beaumaris Castle, xii, 154
- Church, xii, 154; xvii, 86
- Beaupré, Bassets of, iv, 225
- Manor, vi, 74
- Manor House, Glam., v, 379
- Beck, Bishop, xv, 271
- Bedd Arthur = Arthur's grave, Pem.,
xv, 74
- Emlyn, xv, 373, 374
- Beddgelert Church, Carn., xvii, 171
- Priory, iii, 119
- Bedd Yscolan, xi, 317
- Bede, the Venerable, xvii, 255
- Why he rejected British bap-
tism, xvi, 158
- Bedford, Rev. W. K. R., "Blazon of
Episcopacy," xv, 198
- Bedwellty Church, Mon., carved oak
chest at, xi, 324
- Beehive cells at Skellig Michael, ix, 156
- "Beefes," xvi, 281
- Begawden Chapel, Carm., ix, 166; xi,
19; xvii, 78, 79
- Begefern, Carm., xi, 24
- Begelly Church, Pem., iii, 68
- Early owners of, viii, 277
- Beggarsland, Slebech, Pem., xv, 43;
xvi, 297
- Beler, Roger, Baron of the Exchequer,
iv, 177
- Belesme, Robert de, Lord of Powys, iii,
118; viii, 149; ix, 138
- Belknap, Sir Henry, of Warw., xvi,
295
- Bell, Ave, xi, 193
- Birth, xi, 191
- Bronze, xvi, 1
- Celtic, ix, 252
- at Llangystenyn, ix, 252
- Corpse, ix, 341; xi, 186
- Bell, Excommunicating, xi, 193
- Fire, xi, 193
- Founders, Rudhall of Gloucester,
xi, 324
- Foundry at Llantrissant Church,
xi, 323
- Great, of Talley Abbey, sold to
Exeter Cathedral, xi, 212
- Induction, xi, 194
- Joy, xi, 193
- Lombardic inscription on, xvi, 182
- Pancake, xi, 193
- Passing, xi, 190
- Perambulating, xi, 188
- Pudding, xi, 192
- Quadrilateral, at Llanrwst, xii, 227
- Sheaf = Blawdd-y-Glodd, xi, 192,
194
- Stones at Maenclochog, xv, 279
- Swearing on notable, xi, 190
- Bellingham, Sir Edward, xvi, 293
- Bellot, Hugh, Bishop of Chester, v, 183
- Bells of Dissolved monasteries, xiii, 262
- of Old Welsh churches, xiv, 291
- the Use of church (Rev. Elias
Owen), xi, 186
- at Winforton Church, xv, 212
- Benedictine cells, vii, 11
- Foundations in S. Wales, vii, 4
- Benedictines, vii, 16; xvi, 206
- Bennets of Penrice Castle, xi, 122
- Bentley Grange, Derb., barrow at, xiii,
224
- Benton Castle, Pem., xv, 184
- Berain, Llanfynydd, Twdr of, vii, 136
- Bere, de la, family of, Glam., iv, 17, 18
- John de la, of Webbeley Castle,
iii, 293; xi, 129
- Richard de la, sheriff of Glam.,
iv, 17
- Beresford, Rev. J. J., "Memorial
Stones," x, 147
- Berkeley, Sir Maurice, of Winforton,
xv, 205
- Berkerolle, Sir Lawrence, grant by,
iii, 296
- William = William Long - Espée,
Earl of Salisbury, ii, 291
- Berkerolles, effigies of, in St. Athan's
Church, x, 271
- of Glam., vii, 191, 192
- Beron, x, 46
- Berthddu-a-Bodysgallen, Robert Wynn
of, vii, 140
- Bestiary, subjects from, xii, 111
- Bettin = Bieting = sod, xiii, 3
- Bettws Abergele tithes, iv, 34
- Gwerfíl Goch, vi, 329; ii, 191
- Church, i, 268
- — — — — Wooden image in, iii, 288

- Bettws, Llan Eglwys Capel, ix, 23
 Maelienydd, Lloyds of, iv, 61
 y-Coed Church, Carn., xvii, 171
- Betus, Carn., xi, 30
- Beuno, St. xi, 316
- Bevan, Canon, "Extracts from St. David's Cathedral Statute-book," x, 218
- Beverley, Yorks., tumulus at, xiii, 222
- Bewcastle Cross, Cumb., xvi, 46
- Bible, Bishop Morgan's Welsh Translation of the, iii, 236, 320
- Birch, W. de Grey, "Review of Penrice and Margam MSS.," xii, 69
- Biscovey, Corn., inscribed cross at, xi, 308
- Bishops appointed by Charles II, iii, 139, 228
 Arms of English and Welsh, xv, 198
 House, monastical not ecclesiastical, ix, 22
 in Relation to Abbots, ix, 22, 23, 25, 29
- Bishopton Church, Glam., iii, 345
 Excavations at Old Castle Camp, xvi, 249
 Manor, x, 6, 11, 12, 13
 "Bivadi" Stone, x, 288
 "Black Book of Carmarthen," vi, 255
 ————St. David's," ix, 255, 341
- Black Canons Priory, Haverfordwest, xv, 26
 William, Assistant Record Keeper, xi, 54
- Blaenannerch Grange, xi, 35
- Blaene, Lewis, of Tregynon, iv, 65
- Blaenywithnoe, xv, 325
- Blaney, John, of Gregynog, iv, 239
- Blawdd-y-gloch = Bell sheaf, xi, 192
- Blazeygate, St., xi, 308, 310
- Blazon of Episcopacy, xv, 198
- Bleddfa Church, Radnor, xiv, 54
- Bleddyn (Prince) ap Cynfyn, i, 321 ; ii, 253 ; viii, 245, 246, 255 ; xi, 110 ; xii, 193, 195
 ap Iorwerth, ix, 315, 316
 ap Maenarch, vi, 6
 Bishop, x, 13
- Bledri ap Cadifor Fawr, xiv, 210
- Blodfol of Croes Oswallt, v, 119
- Blodwel, Matthews of, ii, 115
 Vychan, Tanats of, iv, 142
- Blodwels of Croes Oswallt, v, 119
- Bloody prodigy of cheese, iii, 319
- Blount, Sir Thomas de, iv, 169
 Sir William de, iv, 169
- Bloxam, W. H., Rugby (*obit.*), v, 164
- Boadicea, xvi, 75
- Boat, golden, found, xvi, 327
- Bodanwydog yn Ial, Thomas Ial of, vi, 327
- Bodedern Church, Ang., xvii, 87
- Bodelwyddan, Thomas Humphreys of, xi, 298
- Bodfach, Dafydd ap William of, v, 44
 Kyffins of, iv, 137
 Lloyds of, iv, 139
- Bodfari Church, Flints., i, 84 ; iv, 75, 346
- Bodferni = Llanocrin, xi, 29
- Bodidris yn Ial, Sir Ieuan Lloyd of, vi, 247
- Bodlith, Middletons of, v, 107
- Bodlwyddan, Thomas ap Humphrey of, vii, 139
- Bodmin casket, xiii, 71
- Bodrythan, Conwys of, xiii, 41 ; xiv, 1, 2
- Bodyling, Edward Eutyn of, vi, 161
- Boia, the Pict, xii, 20
- Bokerley Dyke, excavations at, x, 73
- Bokingham Tower, Glam., xi, 128
- Bolingbroke at Oswestry Castle, xi, 63
- Bolyston, Pem. (*see* Boulston).
- Bone caves at Llandudno, ii, 234
 ——— Pantyllyn, x, 163
 ——— Tremerchion, ii, 233
 Pins, spoon-shaped, xiii, 231
 Whistles, xii, 232
- "Book of Armagh," xv, 6, 7
- "Book of Kells," ornament, x, 20
- Border counties, byegones of, ix, 235
 Parishes, xiii, 81 ; xv, 201, 221
 Unsettled state of, xiii, 91
- Borewey, Adam de, of Bromfield, xvi, 207
 Johannes de, of Bromfield, xvi, 207
- Borlase, Dr., xi, 309
- Borough English, xi, 206
- Boroughs, list of affiliated, ix, 337
 Welsh municipal, ix, 337
- Borroway, Bromfield, xvi, 207
- Bosheston Church, Pem., v, 124
- Bosseno, Roman villa, vii, 68
- Boteler, Johannes, tomb of, v, 395 ; vii, 195
- Botiller, Matilda la, xv, 230
- Bottigella, Aurelio, xvi, 293
- Bottwnog = Wilbotamas, xi, 28, 29
- Boughrood Church, Radnor, xiv, 53
- Boulston, Pem., xvi, 233, 383. (*see also* Wogan)
- Bourne's "Antiquities of the Common People," xi, 150
- Bowen, Charles, of Trefloyne, xvi, 267
 James, of Llwyngwair, xvi, 267
 Leodewicus, ap, xi, 50
- Bowl, golden, found, xvi, 327

- Brachycephalic skulls, x, 62, 174 ; xi, 318
- Brackley, Lord, of Ludlow, xvi, 74
- Bradford-on-Avon, xvi, 45
- Bradshaw, John, of Caldý Island, Pem., xiii, 179
- William, of St. Dogmaels, xvi, 267
- Brampton Brian Castle, xvi, 186
- Church, xvi, 186
- Bran ap Llŷr, xv, 328, 329
- Brancup's inscription, xvi, 46
- Brande, a royalist Major, xv, 271
- Branes, Humphrey, of Branes, viii, 91
- Brantingham, Thomas de, issue roll of, xvi, 225
- Braose, John de, x, 44
- Reginald de, xi, 127
- Robert de, iii, 154
- William de, iv, 190, 191 ; viii, 84 ; xi, 124, 125 ; xiv, 217, 263
- (see Brause)
- Brass, Sepulchral, at Beaumaris, xii, 155
- Clynnog-fawr, xii, 143
- of Ricus Foxwist, xi, 91
- St. Non's Chapel, xvi, 87
- William Fox, xvi, 175
- Bravinium, Salop, xvi, 85, 184-5
- Brawdy Church, Pem., xv, 186
- "Breaks," Cruciform, xvi, 31, in plait ; xvi, 25, 26 ; method of making, xvi, 27
- Brechfa Gotty = Breka Gothie, xi, 35-8, 44
- Brechmaenchine = "Breakman's Shins," xiii, 281
- Brecon Abbey, lead from, xiv, 286
- Bronze implements found at, i, 225
- Churches, i, 277, 278 ; xi, 320
- Deanery, iii, 270
- Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, xvi, 233
- Priors : Redyng, Robert, vii, 217
- Robert, the last prior, vii, 214
- Priory Church, St. John's, iv, 274 ; xi, 324
- Bells at, xvii, 296
- Carved bases at, xi, 321
- and Possessions, vii, 209
- St. Mary's Church, tower of, xi, 320
- Breech of Mail, mode of fastening, ix, 216
- Breideth = Brawdy, xv, 186
- Brereton, Owen, sheriff, i, 152
- Sir William, xvi, 74
- Bretton, Ravenscroft of, vii, 122
- Breuse, William de, Bishop of Llandaff, effigy of, vii, 204
- (see Braose)
- Briacus = Briog, xv, 93, 94, 95
- Briamail's inscription, xvi, 46
- Brickbuilding in the Norman period, x, 262
- Bricks, Danish, x, 262
- Brictric, Canut, fee of, xvi, 238
- Bridgeman family of Castle Bromwich, ii, 56, 57, 102, 103
- John, Bishop of Chester, ii, 56
- Orlando, ii, 56
- Bridgend, Barrow at, iv, 157
- Standing stones at, xi, 337
- Bridgewater, Lady Katherine, countess of, xi, 207
- Lord, xvi, 74
- Brig, xv, 10
- Brignat the Nun, xv, 9
- Brinsop House, Herefordshire, xvi, 303
- Briomaglus, St., xv, 94
- Britain and South Europe early trade, xiii, 227
- "Brithwyr, Y", iii, 70
- British Antiquities in British Museum, drawings of, xiii, 172
- Camps, xvi, 216, 299, 300
- Isles, early ethnology of, x, 62
- Romano inhabitants, dwellings and life of, x, 75
- Saints, list of, ix, 248
- Sepulchral remains, vi, 59
- Skeletons, height of, x, 75
- Stronghold at Walwyn's Castle, Pem., xv, 181
- Urns at Penmaenmawr, vii, 243
- Brittany, Arch. Camb. meeting, vii, 43, 151
- Bell of King Marc, vii, 162
- Corn measure for collecting tithes, vii, 169
- Puppet-show at Quimper, vii, 251
- Broadgate, Ludlow, xvi, 174
- Broadmoor, Glam., x, 7
- Brochmael, Prince of Gwent, ii, 247
- Brochwel Ysgythrog, xi, 53, 139
- Brocks = Pictish Towers, xiii, 230
- Brogyntyn, Salop, xi, 237
- Lacon of, ii, 117
- Bronedello, xi, 40
- Bromfield and Chirk, plan of neighbourhood, xvii, 232
- Church, Salop, xvi, 184, 211
- Notes on, xvi, 211
- Deanery, xi, 297
- Edward, Bishop of Llandaff, effigy of, vii, 202
- John, of Brynywiwair, Maelor, vi, 240
- Osbert, prior of, xvi, 206
- Priory, xvi, 205
- Bronheulig House, Denbighshire, xv, 177
- Morgan Vychan of, vii, 133

- Bronze Age, barrows near Ludlow, xvi, 178
 Armllet at Pontfaen, Carm., x, 142
 Bell, xvi, 1
 Boar's head, xiii, 222
 Buckle, xvi, 256
 Celt at Llanfyrnach, x, 144
 Chaldron at Velin-newydd, xvi, 312
 Dagger at Bwlchyddaufen, Brecknock, ii, 156
 Daggers at Lampeter, Card., viii, 235
 Implements at Llantwit Major, iv, 151
 Mirror, xiii, 226, 232
 Shields, Celtic, vii, 158
 Spears at Pantymaen, Pem., x, 142 and Stone weapons in Wales, xii, 241
 Vessel found in Llandeivalley parish, Breck., v, 166
 Weapons in Wales, xii, 242
 Brook, Lady, xi, 130
 Broselley, manufacture of tiles, ix, 11
 Broughton, Robert, of Tref Esgob, iv, 66
 Broxyn, the Tanats of, iv, 143
 Bruère, Marian de la, xvi, 218
 Brunfelde, Salop, xvi, 216
 Brut, Walter, the Lollard, xiii, 82-4
 Brymbo-yn-Maelor, John Wynn of, vi, 240
 Bryn Asaph, discovery of MSS., xiii, 268
 Brynaveil, Glam., x, 13
 Bryncelli cromlech, xii, 157
 Brychan Brechyniog, ii, 260; xi, 331; xv, 57; xvii, 72
 — Dina, wife of, xv, 57
 — Gwladys, daughter of, xvii, 72
 Bryncroes = Bryntroes, xi, 29
 Bryncynwric, Owen Wynn of, vii, 133
 Bryne, Thomas, of Berwyke, xi, 50
 Bryneglwys Church, i, 257
 Bryneuryn, Edward Conwy of, vi, 336
 Bryngwyddel, Aberdare, British camp at, xiii, 166
 Bryngwyn, the Lloyds of, iv, 67, 69, 70
 Bryn Illege, xi, 40
 Bryn Kethneithan Cross slab, xvi, 22
 Brynkinallt, Chirk, Trevor of, vi, 154
 Brynlluarth, John Lloyd of, vii, 134
 Brin-y-beddau, xv, 374
 —y-Gwalia, Morris of, iv, 133
 —y-Wiwair, John Bromfield of, vi, 240
 Brythonic Celts, x, 64
 Buchedd Dewi Sant, xv, 2
 Buckingham, Duke of, ii, 257
 Bucknell Church, Salop, xvi, 186
 — Font, xvi, 186
 Buckstone, near Mon., ii, 225
 Buhez Santez Nonn, xv, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17
 "Bull" Inn, Ludlow, xvi, 172
 Bulla of Innocent IV, vi, 100
 Buren, William, of Haverfordwest, xvi, 278, 281
 Burgages, xvi, 284
 Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster, ix, 116, 117
 Burials under mounds at Arras, xiii, 221
 Burnard, R., "Explorations at St. David's Head," xvi, 105
 Burnell, Robt., Bishop of Bath and Wells, ix, 116
 Burry, Glam., x, 13
 Ditches, xvi, 75
 Burton Church, Pem., xv, 183
 Cromlech, Pem., i, 142; xv, 184
 Burwarton Church, Salop, xvi, 181
 Bushell, Capt., royalist, xv, 271
 Bushill, Thomas, Mint-master, v, 66
 Butcher, Thomas, Abergavenny, xi, 207
 Buthelan, Carm., x, 226
 Butler, Lady Eleanor, Lady of Llangollen, xi, 224
 Lieut.-Col., sheriff for Pem., xv, 266
 Butteler, John, of Coedcenlas, xvi, 267
 Buttington Church, font at, ix, 13
 Buttorchyn, Pem., xvi, 229, 232, 283
 Bwlch Derwen, find of coins near, iii, 235
 Bwlch rhyd-y-Meirch, vi, 27
 Bwlchyddau Faen, Breck., bronze Dagger, ii, 156
 — Roman milestone, i, 244
 Bwlch-y-Forwyn, pillar stone, iii, 71
 "Bygones" relating to Wales and Border counties," ix, 235

C.

- Cabinet, Hoda-cwm-Tewdwr, x, 156
 Cadell, King of Powys, xi, 222
 Lord of Wentllwch, Glam., ii, 259
 Cadivor Nant, x, 41
 "Cadoci Vita," x, 334
 Cadog ap Tegernacus, xvi, 167
 Cadogan, Canon of Bangor, xi, 27
 Cadvan, King of Gwynedd, i, 196, 197,
 xii, 142
 Cadwallon ap Madoc, Lord of Maili-
 enydd, v, 204
 King of Wales, i, 197, 198, 201
 Field, xi, 61
 Cadward, Bishop, xvi, 149
 Cadwgan ap Gruffydd, xiv, 211
 Cae du, Llansannan, xi, 114
 Caegwarwen, Glam., x, 14
 Caehowell, Clive, Geo., of, iv, 308
 Dafydd ap Rhys of, iv, 307
 Caenog, Merion., iii, 117
 Caer Alun = Haverfordwest, xv, 21
 Caradog, xvi, 75, 76
 Creini, i, 343
 Cryniarth, i, 344
 Caerlin = Hawarden, ix, 266
 Caerdrwyn, near Corwen, iv, 157, 241,
 322
 Caergai, Llanuwchllyn, ii, 186, 196, 312
 Vaughan of, iv, 132
 Caer Hen Eglwys maenhirs, xii, 323
 Caerhun, Carn., xii, 141
 Church, xvii, 172
 Caerleon Abbey, vii, 22
 (see also Caerlleon)
 Caerlib, Anglesey, Roman camp at, iv,
 323
 Caerlleon, Mon., ii, 292, 297, 342, 347
 (see also Caerleon)
 Lordship of, ii, 257
 Caer Ogyrfan = Old Oswestry, xi, 130
 Caerphilly Castellans: Chaundos, Roger
 de, iv, 180
 — Felton, John de, iv, 180
 Castle, Glam., ii, 353; iii, 161
 — grant of, iv, 180
 Caers, Celtic, xvii, 274
 Caer Towy = Oystermouth, Glam., x,
 301
 Caerun, xi, 30
 Caervallough township, Flint., xvi, 202
 Caerwent Church, Mon., ii, 329, 330;
 xvii, 135
 Explorations at, xvii, 55
 Roman station at, ii, 332; xi, 80
 Caerwrgan, Roman station, v, 413
 Caerwys, Flint., viii, 166; xi, 191
- Caerwys, Church, i, 84; viii, 68
 ——— Monumental effigies at, viii,
 69; ix, 275
 the Site of Varis, ix, 262, 272, 274
 Cae - yr - Hen Eglwys, Glam., crossed
 stone, xi, 327; xii, 323
 Caherdorgan Fort, Kerry, ix, 147
 Caio Church, Carm., xv, 362
 Commot, xi, 41
 Caill = holt, x, 69
 Cairn in Park le Breos, iii, 344
 Calcot, Samuel Mostyn of, xi, 17
 Caldey Island, Pem., xiii, 91; xvii,
 264
 Priory Church, xiii, 103
 Tironian Benedictine cell, vii, 16
 Caldicot Church, Mon., ii, 333
 Court, iii, 89
 Caledonia, derivation of, x, 69
 Calfey, Elizabeth, of Wabstay, xi, 225
 Callice, the pirate, xvi, 276
 Calvary Cross, Whitchurch, Pem., xv,
 187
 Guilmilian, vii, 166
 St. Thegonnec, vii, 165
 Camelford Church, Corn., xiii, 146
 Camps, British, xvi, 216, 299, 300
 Rectangular and circular, xvi, 249
 Candida Casa, xv, 1, 5, 10, 11, 15
 Candlestick, altar, at Llanverres, xii,
 288
 Cannon, Thomas, antiquary of Cilgetty,
 xvi, 267
 Canon, Morice, of Roose, xvi, 278, 279
 Cantelo, John de, abbot of Margam,
 xv, 148
 Canterbury, Herbert, Archbishop of,
 x, 124
 Cantington, Jordan de, xiv, 200, 213
 Cantrefmaur, Carm., Thomas de Ker-
 merdyn, steward of, x, 311
 Cantrill, T. Crosbee, "Carn at Ystrad-
 felle," xv, 248
 Cantusus inscription, xvi, 145, 146
 Capel Begawdin, Carm., xi, 19, 22
 Brithdyr, Glam., xi, 330
 Curig Stone, xiii, 139
 Dyddgan, Carm., xi, 19, 20, 24
 Garnon, sepulchral chamber, v,
 60
 Gwladus, Glam., xi, 331
 Heilin Stone, xiii, 140
 Herbert, Carm., xi, 19, 21, 22
 Llan Eglwys, ix, 23
 St. Silin, Mont., xi, 108
 Trillo, x, 275

- Capella baptismatis, x, 218
 de Llanwnda, xi, 48
 Capellæ, extinct, xi, 29
 Capriche, William, vicar of Rosemarket,
 xvi, 287
 Caractacus, xvi, 73, 75, 76
 Caradawg, xv, 12
 Caradog ap Gruffydd ap Rhydderch,
 Prince of S. Wales, ii, 252, 283
 Carantorius inscription, xvi, 136
 Carausius, Coins of, iii, 226; v, 138, 274
 and Curoi, ix, 67, 69, 72
 and Pwll Ceryo, ix, 67
 Cardiff, address to Charles II, xi, 158
 Ancient remains, xi, 326
 Arms of, xvii, 159
 Black Friars, vi, 97
 Castellan: Col. Pritchard, xvii, 71
 Castle, v, 273; vii, 281, 283; xvi,
 79; xvii, 71
 — Roman remains at, xvii, 55
 Charles I at, xvii, 70
 Free library, catalogue of Welsh
 books at, (review), xvii, 82
 Heraldic shields at St. John's
 Church, vi, 355
 Julia Strata, x, 281
 Museum, xi, 77, 158
 Naturalist Society, xi, 32
 North Gate, v, 273
 Records, xiii, 165
 Remains at Ely Racecourse, xi,
 326; xvii, 60
 Richard de (*see* Kerdiff)
 Roman remains, x, 277
 St. John's Church, vi, 355
 Sully Moor, Roman coins &c., at,
 xvii, 60
 William de, vi, 217
 Cardigan, xvi, 232, 284
 Cardiganshire, Inscribed Stones in, viii,
 233, 318
 Carew, Bishop Richard de, xv, 41, 228
 Castle, Pem., iii, 27; ix, 67; xiv,
 215
 — Shield of Arms at, xiii, 79
 — Tournament at, ix, 88
 Church, x, 271
 Cross, xii, 186, 188, 228, 236, 325;
 xvi, 16, 18, 29, 30
 Sir John, sheriff of Pembrokeshire,
 iii, 39
 Carmarthen, xvi, 233, 284
 Adam, abbot of, iv, 101, 113
 Black Book, vi, 255
 Gate, Tenby, xiii, 178, 182
 Priory, vii, 153; xvii, 69
 " Carmarthenshire Notes," vii, 36
 Unexplored Ecclesiastical Ruins, xi,
 19
 Carmelites, or White Friars, iv, 260
 Carn Arthur, Pem., xv, 74
 Goch Common, iii, 343; x, 173
 Hen, St. David's, xvi, 105
 Ingli, Pem., xvii, 189
 Vawr, Pem., xv, 74; xvii, 189
 Wen, Pem., xvii, 189
 Carnac, Brittany, Alignments of Le
 Menec, vii, 70
 Carnarvon, Arch. Camb. Meeting, xii,
 62, 72, 76, 134, 207, 213
 Castle, xii, 211
 Church, xvii, 172
 Constable: Maydenbach, xii, 219
 Museum, vii, 251
 Roman remains at, x, 190, 277; xi,
 75
 Carnarvonshire sheriff: Owen, Sir
 John, i, 59, 62
 Wills, vi, 129
 Carne family, the, vii, 83, 86, 88, 94
 Howell of, vii, 82
 Turne, Pem., xv, 281
 William, of Haverfordwest, xvi, 272
 Carnhedryn, Stone, Pem., xiii, 104, 165
 Carn Llidi, St. David's, xvi, 105
 Carno, xi, 28, 29
 Carreg Cennin Castle, Carm., x, 171; xi,
 35
 Pumpsaint, Carm., x, 93
 Carregwynion, Radl., treasure trove at,
 xvi, 259
 Carriot, a custom, xi, 44, 202
 Carog Edeirnton, Sion Lloyd of, viii, 89
 Carrog, Flints., discovery of old church
 at, x, 347
 "Cartæ et Monumenta de Glam.," (G. T.
 Clark), x, 266
 Cartbote, xi, 38, 39
 Carter, John, silversmith, xi, 58
 Carthy Mor, tombstone, ix, 44
 Cartlett Brook, Haverfordwest, xiii, 193
 Carucate, xvi, 284
 Caruchth = Carnguwch, xi, 29
 Carvings, simplicity of, at Valle Crucis,
 xi, 270
 Symbolism of, xi, 321
 Castellan Manor, Card., xvi, 229, 230
 Castell Brogyntyn, xi, 237
 Carn Dochan, ii, 189
 Crogwen = Chirk, xi, 132
 Dwyran, Carm., xiii, 107, 116
 Meurig, Carm., x, 175
 Villia, Ogham stones at, i, 46
 -y-Gwawn, Middleton of, v, 111
 Castle (Old) Camp, Bishopston, Glam.,
 xvi, 249
 Dwyrain Church, Pem., xv, 274
 Hill tumulus, Carm., vii, 41
 Castles, Mediæval, in England, ii, 236

- tlemartin Church, Pem., iii, 62
 Deanery of, iii, 55
 Castreton = Flint, viii, 17; ix, 269
 Caswilia Stone, xiii, 103
 Catalogue of temporary museum at
 Denb., iv, 363
 Cathedine Church, Brecon, iii, 257
 Cathern, Harry, of Pem., xiii, 208
 Thomas, of Prendergast, xiii, 195,
 206, 207, 209; xiv, 290, 308,
 309
 Caves: Cae gwyn, iv, 346
 "Cat Hole," Park le Breos, iv, 200
 Cefn, iv, 359
 Dunloe, ix, 51
 Ffynnon Beuno, iv, 346
 Irish Rath, ix, 51
 Relics in, xiii, 231
 Cawdor, Earl, xvi, 82
 Cawley, Jane, of Shordley, xi, 307
 Caynham Camp, Salop, xvi, 215
 Castle, xvi, 217
 Cayo, Carn., xv, 363
 Cefn Amlwg stone, xiii, 138
 Bannog Maen Cred, xiv, 173
 Blaid, Carm., x, 39
 Bodig, Penllyn, John Vychan of,
 viii, 97, 98
 Bryn, Glam., x, 7
 Cethin Maen Llwyd, x, 152
 Coch MSS., xvii, 246
 Eagob, Carm., x, 48
 Hir, Howel ap Gruffydd of, v, 43
 Llech = Kevengeitha, xi, 40
 Mabli, Breck., dog-wheel at, xvi,
 318, 319
 Y-Braich, William Morris of, v, 51
 Ceidio Church, Ang., xvii, 88
 Ceiswyn, Sir John Lloyd of, viii, 96
 Celinog, Wynn of, v, 512
 Cellarium, Domus Conversorum, xi,
 273
 Cell Muine, St. David's, xv, 10
 Cell-y-bedd, xi, 140
 Celtic Abbot and Norman Bishop, ix,
 30, 32, 34
 Art in Wales and Ireland com-
 pared (J. R. Allen), x, 17
 — Notes on, xiii, 212, 321
 Bell at Llangystennin, ix, 252
 Bronze shields at Brumby, vii, 158
 Church, different meaning of saints
 in Latin, xi, 276
 — in Wales, ix, 26; xiv, 337
 Crosier and reliquary, ix, 38
 Ecclesiastical metal work, xvi, 1
 Elements in dialects of counties
 adjoining Lancashire, i, 1, 105;
 ii, 1, 81, 161
 Localities, xvi, 10-14
 Celtic Monasteries, characteristics of, ii,
 283; xvii, 250
 Monastic settlement at Skellig
 Michael, ix, 155
 Monuments, arrangement of de-
 signs on, xvi, 25
 Ornaments on stones, xvi, 3-9
 — Found in Ireland, xvi, 327
 Philology, xiii, 271
 Remains at Vendôme, iii, 128, 211
 Saints, hereditary nature of, xi, 284
 Weather saint, v, 270
 Celts as miners, iii, 136
 Brythonic, x, 64
 Gallo-Brythonic, x, 65
 Goidelic, x, 64
 Not builders, xvii, 269
 P-Celts and Q-Celts, x, 64
 Cenarth Church, Card., Gellydywyll
 stone at, xi, 80
 Ceri-yn-Maelienydd, Matthew ap Moris
 of, iv, 66
 Cerrig Gwyddel, Prydderch of, xiv,
 189, 190
 y-Beddau stone circle, xi, 132
 y-Druidion, xv, 377
 — Celt found at, i, 330
 — Church, Llanrwst, i, 249
 — Register, v, 13
 Chained books in Wales, iv, 239
 Chains, gold-plated, xvi, 38
 of Rings, xvi, 38
 Chalice and copes at Haverfordwest,
 sale of, xvi, 269, 275
 at Kenfig Church, xv, 134
 at Llanblethian, xv, 129, 130
 Chamber-Reeve, Haverfordwest, xvi,
 274
 Chambre, Charles, of Plas Chambre,
 Henllan, vii, 145
 Chamville, William de, Lord of Llan-
 stephan, xiv, 212
 Chandos, Robert de, vii, 11
 Chanter's Chapel, St. David's, xv, 224
 Chantry priests, xv, 232-3
 Sir Richard Symond's, xv, 224
 Wogan, xv, 225, 226, 228
 Chapel, Edward (King), xv, 226
 Piketon, xv, 273
 Roche, xv, 272
 St. Hugh, xv, 272
 — Nicholas, xv, 71
 — Non, xv, 188
 Seven Sisters, xv, 225
 Chapels, ruined, in Carm., ix, 166
 Chariots, war, ix, 59
 Charities of Winforton, xv, 211
 Charles I, i, 60, 61; iii, 8, 9
 at Llanfyllin, xi, 117
 Proclamation, iii, 299

- Charles II, address at Cardiff to, xi, 158
 — from Glam. to, xi, 256
 List of Pem. subscribers to free gift to, xvi, 73
 Charlton, Sir Job, of Ludlow, xvi, 175
 Charters: Chester, ix, 110
 First Welsh Municipal (Taylor), ix, 109
 Flint, ix, 105-111
 to Griffin de la Pole, x, 27
 Lampeter, ix, 308
 Oswestry, xi, 57-64
 Rhuddlan, ix, 338
 Strata Florida, vi, 50
 — Marcella, ix, 1
 Talley: Ed. II, x, 39
 — Ed. III, x, 38
 — Rhys Vychan, x, 38, 39
 Chase, Free, xvi, 286
 Chateau de Kernuz, antiquities at, vii, 76
 Chatelaines, Roman, vi, 90
 Chater, Dr. George, of Tenby, xiii, 191
 Chaumpvent, Peter de, ix, 118
 Chaundos, Roger de, Castellan of Caerphilly, iv, 180
 Chaworth, Payne de, Castellan of Dyn-evor, x, 236
 Cheeses, tithe of, xiii, 85-6, 89
 Cheesewring, Corn., xiii, 251
 Chepstow Castle, ii, 237, 339; iii, 73
 Church, ii, 340
 Lordship, ii, 257
 Priory, vii, 6; xv, 147
 Cheriton Church, Glam., iii, 155; xiv, 296
 Cheshire acre, iv, 324
 Earldom of, vii, 5
 Chest at St. Asaph's Church, xii, 235
 Chester, Baglee, Alexander, Bishop of, vi, 103
 Bellot, Hugh, Bishop of, v, 183
 Cathedral, viii, 116
 — Tower pier, ix, 110
 Charter, ix, 110
 Hall-marks on silver at, xi, 59
 Old deeds at, x, 112
 Pigs of lead at, viii, 119, 137; ix, 165
 Roman inscriptions at, iv, 320; viii, 77
 — Remains in North Wall, vi, 173
 St. John's Church, viii, 113
 Sculptured stones at, viii, 114
 Town walls at, viii, 118
 Child-marriage and divorce, xvii, 229
 China at Derwydd, Carm., x, 157
 Chippings, leather, xi, 60
 Chi-Rho inscriptions at Phillack, x, 101
 Chi-Rho inscriptions at St. Helen's Chapel, Corn., x, 102
 — St. Just, Corn., x, 99, 102
 — Southill Rectory garden, x, 105; xiii, 254
 Chirk Castle, xi, 117, 132
 — Edwards, Wm., constable of, i, 158
 Church, i, 187; xi, 135
 Pedigrees, vi, 152
 Tumulus at, xi, 137
 Christian early symbolism (review), vi, 250
 Christianity, introduction of, into Britain, xvi, 76
 Christison, Dr. D., on prehistoric fortresses, xiv, 17
 "Christ's Saddle" at Skellig Michael, ix, 155
 Church bells, the use of, xi, 186
 the "Old," xv, 4
 Plate, xi, 57, 135, 228, 234, 243
 Churches: Forty-one to St. David, ix, 31
 in the Four Welsh Dioceses, xiv, 45, 293
 How they were built in the 18th century, v, 235
 Near mounds, vi, 90
 Notes on the Older Churches in the Four Welsh Dioceses, i, 81, 169, 249; ii, 120, 208, 272; iii, 219, 270; iv, 274; v, 122; xiv, 45, 293; xv, 351; xvii, 85, 169, 311
 Portionary, of mediæval N. Wales, iii, 175
 Restoration of, v, 271, 317
 Teilo, ix, 32, 33
 Churchstoke = Chestoke, xvi, 75
 "Churchtown," Corn., xi, 308
 Churchwardens' books, v, 18
 Churchyard cross at Tremerchion, xiv, 119
 Penalty for fighting in, ix, 21
 Chwaenwen stone, Angl., xiii, 140
 Chwarel, Beccyn, Penmon, vi, 59
 Chykenwall, Salop, xi, 61
 Cicaries, Cistercian, x, 34
 Cicutio, v, 202
 Cilcain, Flintshire, genealogical notes, xiv, 15, 185
 Parish registers, entries in, xiv, 187
 Cilcen Church, Flint., i, 182
 Roger Mostyn of, xi, 91
 Cilcyffeth, Pem., family of, xv, 360
 Cillibion, Glam., x, 14
 Cilloleibhe, xv, 9
 Cil-Phain = Kilfane, xv, 57, 58
 Cilvae, Glam., x, 3
 Manor house = Forest, x, 3

- Cilvrough, Glam., x, 14
 Cinerary urn at Barry Island, Glam.,
 xii, 71
 — at Penmaenmawr, viii, 33
 Cinmael, Rhys ap Robert of, ix, 299
 Circles, stone, Hurlers, xiii, 253
 Circular chamber at Penyfaï, Bridgend,
 xvi, 235
 Outposts, xv, 73
 Cistercian architecture, xi, 267
 Foundations in Wales, vii, 16; ix,
 1; ix, 30, 121
 Cistercians, iv, 3, 108; vii, 18; xi,
 28
 Cistfaen at Gwynryndy, i, 245
 Civil marriage at Narberth and Picton
 castles, xv, 272
 War in Pembrokehire, xv, 29
 Clapper bridge, Corn., xiii, 239, 240
 Clare family, The, ii, 266, 271, 346;
 iv, 8
 Gilbert de, ii, 271, 346; iii, 168;
 vi, 69, 70; xv, 21; xvi, 247
 Richard de, Earl of Pembroke, iii,
 90, 162
 Roger de, vi, 14, 16; xiv, 210, 212,
 218
 Thomas de, ix, 117
 Clark, G. T., Articles by:—
 — "Cartæ et Munimenta de
 Glamorgan," x, 266; xi, 73
 — "Signory of Gower," xi, 122
 — (*obit.*), xvi, 80
 Clark-Maxwell, W. G., "Notes on Brom-
 field Church," xvi, 211
 Clas Llangefelach Manor, x, 6, 15
 Claudach river, x, 40, 45
 Clay pellets, ovoid, xiii, 229
 Clement VI and the Knights of St.
 John, xvi, 228
 John, of Pennard, iii, 293
 Maude, of Caron, viii, 95
 Clergy called Mr. or Sir, ii, 187
 Clerical appointments by Charles II,
 iii, 308
 Subsidies, Welsh, vi, 300
 Cley Felton, Bromfield, xvi, 207
 Cliff castles in Pem., xv, 73
 Clifford Priory, vii, 13
 Walter de, estates of, i, 65; xvi,
 180
 Clocaenog, vi, 300
 Church, Denb., i, 104
 Registers, v, 13
 Clonfert, founded on Welsh model, ix,
 28
 Cloth trade at Ludlow, xvi, 301
 Cloyn-i-courte = Llwyn-y-Court, xi, 39
 Clun Forest, Edward III in, xvi, 76
 Cluniacs, vii, 13, 14
 Clwyd, Stone Crosses in Vale of, ii, 168,
 240
 Clydau Church, Card., xv, 355
 Clynnogfawr Church, Carn., iii, 190;
 xii, 142; xvii, 174
 — Dog-tongs at, viii, 322
 — Mazer bowl at, xii, 144
 Cromlech, xii, 145
 Clyro Church, Rad., xiv, 53
 Clysaithmaen, Pem., xv, 74
 Cnelston, Glam., xi, 15
 Coal-workings, early, in Merthyr Tydfil,
 xvii, 230, 324
 Cobb, J. R., xi, 320
 Cochwillan, Carn., xiii, 20
 Cockpit, xi, 143
 Coed Kenlas, Pem., xvi, 225, 234
 Coedraeth = Coed - yr - haf, Amroth,
 Pem., xv, 326
 Coed-y-gorrea, Morgan J. B. Meirick of,
 xvii, 157
 -yr-Allt, Richard Kyffin of, vi,
 245
 Coetan Arthur cromlech, v, 58
 Coffin-lid, xv, 267
 Coffins, stone, xi, 223, 244
 Coins, British tin, xiii, 230; xiv, 167
 Devices on ancient British, xiv,
 167
 Found at, Caerleon, iii, 225
 — Caerwent, iii, 226
 — Cardiganshire, iii, 235
 — St. Mellon's, ix, 247
 — Westwood Mill, iii, 227
 Roman, found in Monmouthshire,
 iii, 224
 Coity Castle, Glam., v, 400
 Church, ii, 399
 Cokerugge, Bromfield, xvi, 209
 Colby Moor, Pem., xv, 29, 270
 Coleshill, Battle of, viii, 2
 Colgan, xv, 1, 2
 Collar, gold Celtic, xvi, 327-329
 Collecting-boxes, xvi, 182
 Collfryn, Edwards of, iv, 145
 Collwyn ap Tango, Lord of Ardudwy,
 descendants of, xiv, 183, 189
 Colomba's ordination, ix, 28
 Colour decorations on roof, xi, 294
 Columbarium, xv, 52
 Colwinston, Glam., barrow at, v, 83
 Colwyn Bay, neolithic flint at, xv, 92
 Comb long-handed weaving, xiii, 229,
 232
 Commission to translate Welsh Bible,
 x, 170
 Communion, infrequent, xvi, 275
 Comortha, ii, 71; xi, 107, 202
 Comportionists, iii, 197; x, 219
 Compound walls in Wales, iv, 241

- "Comus," Milton's Masque of, xvi, 74, 171
 Comus' Valley, xvi, 74
 Conan Meriadc's coffin in Brittany, vii, 162; viii, 320
 Conbelin, xvi, 46, 47, 141, 160
 Inscribed Stone of, xvi, 159
 Concenn's inscription, xvi, 146
 "Conclia," xi, 191
 Conesgrave, Richard de, xv, 41
 Confessio of St. Patrick, xv, 7
 Confraria, xv, 34, 36
 Conias family of Cornwall, xiii, 35
 Sir Wm., High Constable of England, xiii, 35
 Conige, abbot of Llancarvan, xvi, 149
 Conmellan = Conmail, xvi, 160
 Conor Mac Ness, King of Ulster, xvii, 253
 Conquest by the three Collas, ix, 61
 Conrad, abbot of Margam, iv, 8
 Consecration crosses, xv, 125
 Constantine, Emperor, v, 154, 155
 Conway Abbey, xvii, 229
 Ann. of Caerwallwch, will of, ix, 320
 Castle, Carn., xii, 136
 — Banqueting-hall, xvii, 162
 — Constables of, vii, 227
 — Fall of archway, xvii, 162
 Church, St. Mary's, xii, 135, 161; xvii, 177
 Edward, of Soughton, i, 166; ix, 319
 Sir John, of Bodrethan, xiv, 1, 2
 Municipal Records, vii, 226
 Owen, of Varchwell, i, 77
 Plasmawr, History of, iii, 238; vi, 170; xii, 40, 137
 St. Catherine's Chapel, vii, 233
 Conwil Caio Church, vii, 149; x, 93
 — Gold mines, x, 93
 Caios, xi, 42, 46
 Conwy Abbot: Richard ap Sir Rhys, i, 155
 of Bodrythan, xiii, 41; xiv, 1
 Castle, i, 60
 — Governor: Owen, Sir John, i, 61
 Edward, of Bryneurin, vi, 336
 Family, xiii, 34-52
 of Plasmawr, vi, 170
 (see also Conway)
 Cooking-pot at Ludlow Church, xvi, 313
 Cooper's trade, early instances of, xiii, 216
 Copes, the price of, xvi, 271
 Coped stone, Hickling, xvi, 44
 Copplestone Cross, xvi, 31, 39
 Corbetts of Mostyn Korbed, v, 337
 Corfham Castle, Salop, xvi, 180
 Coriticiana Regio = Kerry, xv, 94
 Corneilles, Church of St. Mary's, vii, 5
 Cornish Antiquities, vi, 267
 Chi-Rho monumental inscriptions, x, 97
 Cliff, Tenby, xiii, 287, 288
 Sculpture, rudeness of, xi, 315
 Corn measure for collecting tithes in Brittany, vii, 169
 Cornwall, catalogue of early Christian monuments, xii, 50
 Chi-Rho inscriptions in, x, 97
 Early Christian monuments in, x, 97
 Phœnician influence in, xiii, 59
 Corotocus = Caradawg, xv, 12
 Corpse Bell, ix, 341, xi, 186
 Candles, ii, 313
 Corran Merodac, xi, 309
 Corrodaries, xv, 41
 Corrodies, xv, 41
 Corsygeddol, David Vychan of, viii, 215
 Owners of, iii, 256; vi, 145
 Corwen Church, Merion., i, 269, 343
 Cross, xvi, 19
 Cosheston Church, Pem., iii, 55
 Cotteswold Hills, remains on, xiii, 225
 Courci, Robert de, viii, 2
 Court Baron, Pem., xvi, 287
 Sir Francis, Lord of Penbroke, xvi, 225
 Rolls of Prestatyn Manor, Flints., xii, 32, 33
 Cowbridge, Glam., Arch., Camb. Meeting, v, 372, 406
 Church, v, 406
 St. Quentin's Castle, v, 407
 Stocks, xiii, 77
 Coweth Commote, xi, 45
 Coxwall Knoll, xvi, 73, 186
 Coychurch, Glam., v, 401; xvi, 164
 Effigy at, vii, 185
 Coytmore, Howel of, vi, 133
 Cradock, David, bailiff of Haverfordwest, xvi, 273, 274
 Sir Matthew, iii, 342; xi, 127
 Craig Derwyddon bone caves, x, 163
 Rhiwarth hut-circles, xi, 151
 -y-ddinas, Carn., iv, 254
 Crannog at Glastonbury, x, 63
 Talley, x, 82, 89
 Craswall Grand Montine cell, vii, 15
 Craven Arms, Roman Chatelaine at, vi, 90
 Dame Elizabeth, of Hampstead Marshall, Bucks, xvi, 302
 Lord, of Hampstead Marshall, xvi, 302
 Sir William, xvi, 302
 Cresset Stone, Lewannick, xiii, 247, 248
 Crève Cœur, Robert, of Overton, ii, 79; v, 281, 293, 350
 Crickadarn Church, Brec., iv, 287

Crickhowell, Brec., x, 218
 Church, iii, 278
 Cridio = Kadiant, xi, 29
 Cripplegate, Oswestry, xi, 60
 Cripps, W. J. "Church Plate," xi, 57
 228
 Cristan, abbess of Talley, x, 36, 37
 Croade, John, of Tenby, xiii, 187
 Crockern Tor, Cornwall, xiii, 239
 Croes Fihangel, encampment, Pem.,
 xvii, 74
 Llwyngroes, xi, 223
 Oswalt, xi, 231
 — Blodwel of, v, 119
 — Pryse of, v, 331
 — Trefor of, v, 120
 Owen, will of David Lloyd of, iv,
 158
 Pantygroes, xi, 223
 Vechan and Fawr, xi, 96
 Crogwen, Eidiernion, Morgan Lloyd of,
 viii, 93
 Croker's Fairy Tales of Ireland, xi, 190
 Cromlechs:
 Bodavan, Anglesey, xiv, 336
 Bryncelli, xii, 157
 Bryngwyddel Hills, Glam., xiii, 166
 Burton, Pem., xv, 184
 Coetan Arthur, v, 58; xvi, 130
 Dolwilym, Carm., i, 143
 Llechytrybedd, i, 142, 320
 Pentre Evan, Pem., i, 136
 Plasnewydd, xii, 157
 St. Lythan's, Glam., i, 136; v, 421
 St. Nicholas, Glam., v, 421
 Steynton, Pem., xiii, 354; xv, 182
 Trelylfan, i, 143
 Trethevy, Com., xiii, 252
 Welsh, i, 129
 Cromwell, Capt., xv, 271
 Oliver, iii, 9; v, 385; vii, 222; x,
 170, 174; xi, 127; xiii, 190;
 xv, 29
 Cronware Church, Pem., iv, 119
 Cronwrw Church, Pem., v, 134
 Crosses:
 Ard vilean, Ireland, xiv, 257
 Baglan, Glam., xvi, 36
 Bewcastle, Cumb., xvi, 46
 Biscovey, Corn., xi, 308
 Bryn Kethneithan, xvi, 22
 Carew, Pem., xiii, 186, 188, 228,
 236, 325; xiii, 107; xvi, 18, 46
 Cefn Bannog Maen Cred, xiv, 172
 Cheshire, xvi, 43
 "Conbelin" wheel, at Margam,
 xvi, 15, 49
 Consecration, xv, 125
 Copplestone, Devon, xvi, 31, 39
 Corwen, xvi, 19

Crosses:
 Difference between N. and S. Wales,
 xvi, 43
 "Ebisar," xvi, 16, 46, 152, 164
 "Eiudon," x, 48, 55; xvi, 16, 146
 Eliseig's Pillar, xi, 220; xvi, 19, 46
 "Elmat," Llanarthney, x, 137
 xvi, 46
 "Enniaun," xvi, 19, 46
 Glamorganshire decorated, x, 276
 Golden Grove, Carm., x, 48, 55:
 xvi, 39
 Goodwick, Pem., ii, 146
 Gosford Churchyard, xv, 343
 "Grutne," at Margam, xvi, 20
 "Gurmarc." at St. David's, xv, 19;
 xvi, 21, 47; xvii, 80
 Hiberno-Celtic, xv, 227
 High, in Ireland, xvi, 45
 Hilton, xvi, 24
 "Houelt," Llantwit Major, xvi, 19,
 46, 153; xvii, 153, 154
 "Ilei," Margam, xvi, 22, 47
 "Ilquici," Margam, xvi, 22, 47, 136
 "Iltutus," x, 327; xvi, 16, 18, 46;
 xvii, 148-152
 Innismurray, Ireland, xiv, 257
 Iona, xvi, 46
 "Irbic," Llandough, xvi, 15, 46
 Irish v. Welsh, x, 22; xvi, 19
 Jeffreston, Pem., v, 58
 "Juthail," Llantwit Major, xvi, 46
 Kenfig, Carm., xi, 327
 King Fland, Ireland, xvi, 45
 Lanivet, Corn., xvi, 42
 Leabha Brechain, Ireland, xiv, 258,
 260
 Llanselhaiarn, xiii, 168
 Llanarth, xiii, 118, 119
 Llanarthney, Carm., x, 137
 Llanbadarn Fawr, xiv, 153; xvi, 31
 Llanblethian, Glam., xv, 121, 122,
 123
 Llanddew, Breck, ii, 147
 Llandewi Abyr Arth, xvi, 42
 Llandeilo Fawr, x, 130; xvi, 21
 Llandough, xvi, 36, 308
 Lanfyrnach, Breck., xvi, 47
 Llangaffo, xv, 288
 Llangan, xvi, 47
 Llangybi Pillar stone, xiv, 174
 Llangyfellach, xvi, 18, 42
 Llanhamlach, Breck., xvi, 47
 Llantwit Magor, Glam., x, 53, 326;
 xvi, 18, 24, 29, 32, 36, 147, 308
 Llanunnws, Card., xvi, 21
 Long stone, Cornish, xiii, 254
 Maen Achwyfan, Flint., xvi, 38
 Maes Mynach, Card., xvi, 36
 Manx, catalogue of, x, 184

Crosses :

- Margam, Glam., xi, 250 ; xvi, 15,
 20, 36, 136, 140
 Margiteut (*see* Carew)
 Memorial, xvi, 46
 Mercian, xvi, 43, 44
 Merthyr Mawr, Glam., xvi, 156
 Monasterboice, Ireland, x, 23 ;
 xvi, 24
 Monifieth, Forfar., xvi, 46
 Monolithic, xvi, 14, 18
 Moon Abbey, Kildare, xvi, 48
 "Muredach" (*see* Monasterboice)
 Nefyn, xiii, 170, 171
 Neuadd Siarmon, Breck., xvi, 24,
 29, 31, 36
 Nevern, Pem., xvi, 24, 26, 29, 31,
 36, 39
 Newmarket, Flint, viii, 73
 Nigg, Ross-shire, xvi, 24
 "Of the Scriptures," xvi, 45, 46
 Penally, Pem., xvi, 18, 36, 39, 44
 Penarthur, St. David's, xv, 19 ;
 xvi, 23 ; xvii, 79, 81
 Penmon, Ang., xiii, 62, 63 ; xiv,
 77 ; xvi, 15, 20, 38, 39, 47
 Pillar, xvi, 19
 Pistyll, Carn., xiii, 169
 Rhumney River, Glam., xiv, 167
 Ruthwell, Dumfries, xvi, 46
 St. Beuno's Well, xiii, 168
 — Cleer, Corn., xvi, 39
 — David's Cathedral, xv, 227
 — "Gurnac," xv, 19 ; xvi, 21
 — Donat's, Glam., xi, 250
 — Mary Hill, Glam., v, 59
 — Neot's, Corn., xvi, 31, 39
 — Vigean, Forfar, xvi, 49
 Sandbach, Cheshire, xvi, 46
 Silian, Card., xvi, 36, 42
 Stone of the memorial, or boundary,
 x, 49
 Tory Island, West Town, Ireland,
 xiv, 255
 Tremerchion, xiv, 119
 Trevenna, Corn., xiii, 153
 Tymawr, near Bridgend, xvi, 245
 Vale of Clwyd, ii, 158, 240
 Waterpit Down shaft, Corn., xiii,
 150
 Weeping, v, 62, 367
 Whitechurch, Pem., xv, 187
 Cross-head, early-sculptured, vi, 269
 Crowther, Brian, sheriff of Radnor, iv,
 125
 Croys Felde, xi, 44
 Crozier, Celtic, ix, 38
 Crucifix at Llanelgrad, xiii, 269, 270
 Crucifixion, wooden image of, iii, 282
 Crucuno dolmen, vii, 71
 Crucuny tumulus, vii, 63
 Crûg, near Corwen, iv, 48
 Bar, Carm., x, 39
 -y Dwg, legend of, xv, 75
 yr Hwch, xv, 74
 Criumther raised to life by St. Patrick,
 xv, 6
 Crukieth, Evans of, v, 112
 Crusade, preaching of, xi, 62, 932
 Crusaders' method of raising funds, xvi,
 301
 Cryniarth, Merion., iii, 257
 Crythor = Grother, xi, 42
 Cuchulainn, ix, 59
 Cuddington, Cheshire, xi, 17
 Cuguret, xii, 33
 Culmington Church, Salop, xvi, 179
 Culverhouse, Glam., x, 13
 Cunedda = Kenetha, ix, 30 ; xi, 45
 Wledig, i, 194-6 ; ix, 30 ; xv, 73, 95
 Cunliffe, Lady (*obit.*), xvi, 83
 Cunobelyn, xvi, 75
 Cuny, Richard, of Lamphey, xvi, 267
 Cup-marked stone at Rhiwderin, Mon.
 xii, 233
 "Curcagnus" stone, x, 130
 Curcetti, ix, 134
 Curoi and Carausius, ix, 67, 72
 Story of, ix, 70
 Cusop Church, Heref., xiii, 87
 Custoda = Gwastad, xi, 37, 41, 93
 Customary acre of Northern Powys,
 xiii, 10
 Customs, funereal, xi, 194
 Manorial, xi, 96
 North Wales, ii, 150, 240
 Talley, xi, 96
 Cuth = Notus, xv, 43
 Cwm Cerwyn legend, xv, 74
 Church, Flint, i, 85
 Parry, Richard, of, xi, 10
 Terrier, xi, 189
 Wynne, George, of, xi, 9
 Cwmbrwyn, Roman remains at, vii,
 334
 Cwmgloyne, "Vitalianus" Ogham Stone
 at, i, 47, 50
 Cwmhir Abbey, Radnor, v, 204 ; vii, 21,
 150
 Hammer Stone at, xii, 247
 Cwmylog, Carm., x, 39
 Cwn y bendith y Mainmaw at Cwmcer-
 wyn, xiv, 75 ; xv, 75
 Cwrt Bryn-y-Burdd, Carm., x, 171
 Carney, Glam., x, 15
 Henry, Carm., x, 136
 -y-Defaid, Glam., xvi, 137
 "Cwta Cyfarwydd," a St. Asaph
 Chronicle, i, 147
 Cybi, ix, 27

- Cybi ap Solomon, Duke of Cornwall, v, 376
 Cycle Club xi, 242
 Jewel, xi, 242
 Cyfar = Yoking (Brecheinio), xiii, 3
 — (Flintshire,) xiii, 9
 Cyfelinau = Cubits, xiii, 7
 Cyffig Church, Carm., iv, 24 ; xv, 365
 Cyhelin ap Tudor Trefor, i, 209, 210
 Cylleth River, xv, 95
 Cymmer Abbey, Merion., iii, 111 ; xi, 27
 — Abbot of, 27
 Cymmrodorion Society, v, 367 ; vi, 186
 Cymortha, (*see* Commortha)
 "Cymru Fu," v, 185 ; vii, 36
 Cynan ap Owen Gwynedd, viii, 258
 Cyndeyrn = Kentigern, iii, 188 ; vii, 33
 Cyngen ap Cadell, xi, 222
 Cyntlaeth, Einion Efell, Lord of, xi, 108
 Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon, i, 153 ; ix, 278 ;
 xii, 226
 Cynwil Caio, Carm., x, 39, 93
 Elfed Church, Carm., xv, 363
 Cynwrig ap Howell of Maelor Gymbraeg,
 x, 275
 Cyvreithiau Cymru, date of, ix, 19

D.

- Dabhiog's Island, xv, 57
 Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug, Effigy of, xiv,
 109
 ap Gwilym, x, 314
 ap Meuric, Castellan of Llantrissan,
 iv, 174
 ap Owen Gwynedd, ii, 59
 ap William of Bodfach, v, 144
 Dagger, Bronze, at Cwmelan, xii,
 246
 Danes in Gower, traces of, x, 24
 Daniels, Clement, sheriff of Haverford-
 west, xiii, 205, 206
 Danish Bricks, x, 262
 Church, architecture, x, 261
 Danyell, Clement, bailiff of Haverford-
 west, xvi, 272
 Dartmoor, Cheesewring, xiii, 251
 Grimpond, xiii, 242
 Hurlers' Stone Circles, xiii, 253
 Hut-circles, xiii, 68, 70, 71
 Pontbridge, xiii, 239
 Stone rows, xiii, 241
 Daunsey, Richard, xi, 35, 36
 David, abbot of Talley, xi, 208
 Jenkin, Poor Collector, Haverford-
 west, xvi, 271, 276
 John, rector of Llandivaison, xi,
 50
 ap Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, xi, 27
 ap Meuric Vychan of Nannau, iii,
 120
 the Monk Bishop, ix, 59
 Prince of Wales, xiii, 158
 — daughter of, ix, 275
 ap Roderick ap Madoc, i, 89
 Teilo and Pandarn, heads of monas-
 tic institutions, ix, 27
 Thomas, mayor of Haverfordwest,
 xiv, 309, 313, 316
 Davies, D. Griffith, "Roman remains at
 Carn," x, 190
 of Gwysaney, Flint., iv, 125 ; viii,
 64 ; xi, 298
 J. D. rector of Llanmadoc, xi, 6
 John, of Rhiwlas, "Display of
 Heraldry," xi, 120, 239
 — "History of Oswestry," xi, 65
 of Rhiwlas yn Yghynlleth, v, 49
 Richard, Bishop of St. Asaph and
 St. David's, ix, 178 ; xi, 114 ; xvi,
 282
 — "Welsh version of Pastoral
 Epistles," ix, 177
 Roger, of Dungry, vii, 108, 109
 Walter = Gwalter Mechain, iii, 261 ;
 xi, 153
 Davy, John, rector of Eynon, xvi, 287
 Richard, vicar of Marteltwy, xvi,
 285
 Dawson, M. L., "Notes on Border Par-
 ishes," xiii, 81
 Decca, Roger, of Hope, xi, 306
 Decceda, ix, 138
 Deckas of Parke, vii, 127
 Dee, Dr. John, astrologer, i, 128
 Deerhurst, Font, xvi, 45
 Saxon House at, ii, 234
 Delbury Church, Salop, xvi, 179
 Demeirchion, Tithes, iv, 38
 Denbigh, Arch. Camb. Meeting, iv,
 239
 Castle, iv, 336, 337 ; v, 94
 — Constables: Myddleton, Chas.,
 vi, 138
 — — Myddleton, Richard, iv,
 343 ; vi, 135
 Church, i, 95 ; iv, 342
 Grammar School, iv, 352
 Priory, Carmelite, iv, 260

- Denbigh, Record of Grand Sessions, v, 225, 320
 Roll of Pleas of Great Sessions of County, xiv, 82
 Sheriff: Wynn, William, of Melai, iv, 41
- Denbighshire hills, a ramble over, ii, 312; iii, 70
 Wells, vi, 133
- Denham, John, of Llansadurn, xi, 48
- Derwas of Sarne, iv, 215
- Derwen Church, Denb., i, 169
 — Registers, v, 16
 yn Ial, Robert ap Ieuan of, vi, 328, 329, 330
- Derwydd, Carm., Gwyn of, x, 162
 House, x, 154
 King John at, x, 158
 Sir Thomas Stepney of, x, 157
 Vaughan of, x, 170
- Designs, arrangement of, in Celtic monuments, xvi, 25
- Dispenser, Arms of, ix, 11
- Lady Constance, iii, 174
 Geoffrey de, xvi, 208
 Hugh, ii, 346; iii, 170; iv, 164, 165, 168; vi, 267; xv, 149
- Deulon, daughter of Gwordog, x, 12
- Devereaux, Almeric, Earl of Gloucester, ii, 266
 George, of Lamphey, Pem., xvi, 277-9
 Richard, xi, 35
 Walter, xi, 35
- Devil Stones, x, 264
- Devil's Bridge, Card., danger to, xvii, 163
- Devonshire, first printing-press, xii, 234
 Visitation of, xvi, 325
- Devynog Church, Breck., iii, 273
 Stone, xiii, 125, 126
- Diaper key pattern, xvi, 40
- Diernion, Einion ap Gruffydd of, viii, 93
- Dimensions of Strata Marcella, Strata Florida, etc., ix, 15
- Dinas Bran Castell, xi, 223
 Dinlle fortress, xii, 148
 Dinorwig earthworks, xii, 207
 Dyganwy, i, 76
- Dindathay, Ang., xi, 28
- Dinmeirchion Stone, xiii, 142
- Dinmore Preceptory Chapel, Heref., iii, 317
- Diocesan History of St. David's (review), vi, 164
- Disserth Church, Radn., i, 86; xiv, 51
 — Flint, iv, 347
 — Tithes, iv, 32
 Lewis Lloyd of, vi, 338
- Dobituci, xv, 61
- Dodyngehop = Dinchope, xvi, 207
- Doe, John, a legal fiction, ix, 319
- Dogfan, St., xi, 153
- Dog tongs, iv, 355; viii, 322; x, 188
 Wheel at Cefn Mabli, Breck. xvi, 318
 Wheels, xv, 349
- Dolarddyn, Wynn of, iv, 68
- Dolaucothau House, Carm., x, 90
- Dolaugwyn, Merion., iii, 253
- Dolbadarn Castle, xii, 209
- Dolben, David, Bishop of Bangor, vi, 132
 John, Archbishop of York, iii, 140, 229
- Dole Hole, xi, 44, 45
- Dolgelly, xi, 54
 Gold chalice at, vii, 244
- Dolgiog, Mont., Francis Herbert of, iv, 126
- Dolgwynwal, Dr. Elis of, vi, 335
- Dolheved Castle, Corn., xiii, 340
- Dolicho-cephalic skulls, x, 62, 74, 173
- Dolmen Crucuno, vii, 71
 Kergavat, vii, 61
 Keriaval, vii, 63
 Mané Lud, vii, 61
 Mané Rethuel, vii, 58
 des Marchands, vii, 59
 Runesto, vii, 64
- Dolmens and their contents, xvii, 217, 299
- Dolobran, Lloyd of, iv, 220
- Dolwydelau Church, Carm., xvii, 181
- Dolwylm cromlech, near Whitland, i, 143
- Dolwythelan, xi, 29
- Dol-yr-Escob = Bishopston, x, 40
- Domestic appliances in Powysland museum, vii, 293
- Dominicans, xv, 26
- Dominicun Sanctuarii, x, 221
- Don, Galfred, seneschal of Swansea, x, 5
- Donmeyr = Llanfechan, xi, 30
- Doré Abbey, vii, 21
- Double Piscina, xv, 224
- Doveti, ix, 137
- Dovvinnas inscription, ix, 136
- Drang = narrow way, xiii, 184
- Drapers' Co., Shrewsbury, i, 285
- Drawbridges, mediæval, v, 218
- Drewen, Sir Meuric Lloyd of, vi, 147
- Drewylan. Tanat of, iv, 144
- Drinkwater, C. H., Articles by:—
 — "Bromfield Priory," xvi, 205
 — "Llandanwg Church," x, 189
- Druids, xvii, 251
 Oaks, xvi, 75
- Drumgay Loch Cross, xvi, 50

- Drummond, Sir James, "Prendergast Address," x, 79
- Drustice, Princess, of Britain, xv, 9, 14
- Drust, King of Britain, xv, 9, 14
- Drws Ardudwy, i, 246
- Dryll-y-Pobydd, Lloyd of, v, 118, 119
- Dryslwyn Castle, Carm., ix, 339; x, 136
- Dubhan ap Brychan Breichiniog, xv, 58
- Dubicrius and his successors at Llandaff, ix, 24
- Effigy of St., vii, 202
- Duddgan Chapel, Carm., ix, 166; xi, 19
- Dudlust, Pentre Madoc, Robert Eutyn of, vi, 233
- Dugleddi, Pem., xv, 269
- Dugoad Stone, Pem., xiii, 134
- Dumnonia, Irish invasion of Wales and, ix, 56
- Dunestor, Richard de, of Margam, xv, 147
- Dungrey, Roger Davies of, vii, 108
- Dunhefed Castle, Corn. xiii, 340
- Dunloe Castle, Kerry, ix, 54
- Gap, ix, 55
- Ogham cave, ix, 50, 52
- Dunmore Preceptory Chapel, Heref., iii, 317
- Durance, Elias, chaplain to Sir Richard Middleton, xi, 135
- Durandus on Sacerdotal Vestments, ix, 228
- Duthracht, St., xv, 10
- Dwygyfylchi = Duygenelty, xi, 30
- Dwynwen, xv, 372
- Dwyran = Diaran, xiii, 108
- Dyer, John, the poet, x, 133, 136
- Dyer's "English Folk Lore," xi, 190
- Dyfan, Prince, xv, 286
- Dyffryn Mawr, Pem., mound at, vii, 332
- Melai, John Wynn of, vi, 341
- Dyfnwal Moelmud, xii, 299
- Dyke, Offa's, xi, 52, 53, 237
- Watt's, xi, 52, 132
- Dymak, Humphrey, of Maelor, vi, 237
- Dymock, Ieuan, of Wrexham, v, 259
- Dynan, Joce de, xvi, 218, 219
- Dynevor Castle, Carm., x, 132, 133, 228, 230, 231, 236

E.

- Eagle's nest, Skellig Michael, ix, 158
- Eardisley Castle, helmets in, vi, 1
- Church, helmets in, vi, 3
- Earewere = Amroth, Pem., xv, 314
- Early Celtic Church, xv, 1
- Christian art in Wales, xvi, 1
- Church, xv, 1
- Monumental stones at St. David's and St. Edren's, x, 281
- Symbolism in Great Britain, vi, 250
- Iron Age, Derbyshire, sepulchral remains, xiii, 224
- Yorkshire, sepulchral remains, xiii, 224
- Marriages, ii, 137
- Sculpture at Ewenny Priory, xvi, 333
- Welsh monasteries, ix, 18
- Earthworks at Pen Dinas, xv, 152
- Pembrokeshire, xiv, 41
- Yr Hen Gaer, xiv, 155
- Easby, ivy and elms on walls at, xii, 80
- Easton = Priors' Town, Glam., x, 16
- East Williamston Church, Pem., xiv, 47
- Eastyn = Estyn = Hope, xi, 305
- Vicars of, xi, 306
- Ebblewhite's "Flintshire Genealogical Notes," ix, 120, 315 : xi, 8, 297 ; xii, 191, 250, 322 ; xiii, 29 ; xiv, 1, 181 ; xv, 106 ; xvi, 89, 189
- Ebnal, Lloyds of, v, 332
- Ecclesiastical appointments by Charles II, iii, 139, 228, 308
- Customs and tithes, i, 75
- Edeirnon, Deanery of, iii, 109
- Lordship of, i, 283
- Eden, Owen, ap Gwaithvoed, x, 36
- Edern, xi, 29
- Church, Carn., xvii, 181
- Edgar, King, xi, 321
- Edgarley, near Glastonbury, xi, 321
- Edgecombe, Lady Catherine, of Weobley, xi, 129
- Edger, Colonel, a royalist, xv, 271
- Edmond, Earl of Richmond, tomb of, v, 221 ; xiii, 315 ; xv, 227
- Edmondes, Archdeacon (*obit.*), x, 362
- Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, x, 137
- Earl of March, xv, 206
- Son of Henry III, xiv, 204, 212
- Ednowain Bendew, viii, 251, 252, 257 ; xi, 10
- Ednyfed Vychan, arms of, xiii, 28
- Edward I, Chapel of, xv, 226

- Edward I, Confiscates Hospitaliers' Churches, xvi, 289
 — Movements in North Wales of, ix, 104
 — at Oswestry, xi, 63
 — Visits St. David's, xvi, 287
- Edward II, birthplace of, xii, 72
 — Marriage contract of, iv, 53
 — Retreat into Glam., ii, 76
 — in South Wales, ii, 76; iv, 53
 ap Rhys of Eglwyseg, vi, 245; xii, 198
- Edwards, of Collfryn, iv, 144
 David, genealogist, xvii, 278, 280
 — of Rhydygors, xvii, 280, 281
 Francis, Governor of Roch Castle, xv, 185
 Griffith, works of, xii, 314
 of Parky, Bangor, ix, 804
 of Plasnewydd, Chirk, i, 214; vi, 152
 of Rhual, xi, 298; xii, 198-204, 321
 of Rhydygroesau, ii, 117, 118; xi, 239
 William, of Eyton, vii, 120
- Edwin of Tegaingl, viii, 256
- Edwinaford, Carm., x, 89, 90
- Efenechtyd, passing-bell at, xi, 191
- Effigy, Dafydd ddu Hiraddug, xiv, 109
 of Templar, xvi, 223
- Effigies, Bangor Cathedral, iii, 52
 Berkerolles at St. Athans, x, 271
 Caerwys Church, viii, 69; ix, 276
 Corwen, ix, 230
 Coychurch, vii, 185
 Denbigh Abbey, iv, 271
 English and Welsh, difference between, ix, 218
 Gresford, ix, 291
 Holywell, viii, 124; ix, 228
 Hugh Yale and wife at Northop, xi, 229
 Langwm Church, Pem., xv, 184
 Letterston Church, Pem., xv, 284
 Llanarmon in Yale, ix, 281, 288; x, 274; xii, 132
 Llanblethian, xv, 125
 Llandaff, vii, 196
 Llanrhidian, xvi, 49
 Llantwit Major, vii, 193
 Llanunda, Pem., xvi, 49
 Llanuwchllyn, ii, 192
 Llanverres, xii, 132
 Margam Abbey, x, 273
 Nash Church, v, 125
 Northop, viii, 60; ix, 293; xi, 229
 Over Kirkhope, Selkirkshire, xvi, 47
 Pwllchrochan, v, 127
 Robert de La Mare, x, 300
 Robeston Wathen, xv, 272
 Ruabon Churchyard, ix, 292
- Effigies, St. Athans, vii, 188; x, 271
 — David's, xv, 225
 — Hilary, vi, 215; vii, 182
 — Mary's, Haverfordwest, xv, 32
 — Mary's Church, Swansea, iv, 155
 South Wales, List of (Mrs. T. Allen), x, 248
 Tremeirchion Church, iv, 347; vii, 178; xiv, 109, 179
 in Wales, some monumental (S. W. Williams), ix, 215, 275; x, 271; xii, 112
 — (A. N. Palmer), x, 274
 — List and Index of, (S. W. Williams), x, 238
 Wrexham, ix, 277
- Efford, xvi, 207
- Egerton, Lady Alice (*obit.*), xvi, 74
 Major-General, royalist, xv, 270, 271
- Egglescliffe, John de, Bishop of Llandaff, vi, 102
- Egloskerry Church, Corn., xiii, 163
- Eglwys and Llan distinguished, ix, 23
 Cymmin Church, Carm., xv, 365; xvii, 321
 — Ogham Stone, vi, 95, 224; x, 285, 291
 Gunniau = Gumfreston, xv, 73
 yn Rhos Church, Carm., i, 250
- Eglwysef, Edward ap Rhys of, vi, 245
 Eglwysfach Church, v, 236
 Holand of, vii, 135
- Egremont inscribed stone, v, 117; x, 287; xiii, 133
- Eifl, Hill of Yr, xiv, 20
- Eildon prehistoric fortress, xiv, 17
- Einion, Descendants of, ii, 100; xi, 108
 ap Efell, ii, 99, 100; xi, 10
 ap Gruffydd of Edeirnion, viii, 93
 ap Ithel of Rhiwaedog, iii, 264
 ap Rhirid Flaidd, iv, 347
- Eisteddfod of 1883, i, 321; v, 260
- Eiwas Harold, Benedictine cell at, vii, 8
 Elci's inscription, xvi, 138
 "Elephant," The ship, xvi, 277, 278
- Elidur ap Rhys Sais, iii, 264
 de Stackpole, xiv, 216
- Elis, Andrew, of Alrhe-yn-Maelor, vi, 239
 Dr., of Dolgwynwal, vi, 335
- Eliseg, Pillar of, xi, 220; xvi, 19, 46
- Elisse ap Cyngen ap Cadell, xi, 222
 ap Madoc ap Meredydd ap Cynfyn, iii, 117
- Elizabethan mansion, Plasmynydd, xvi, 314
 Pembrokehire, xiv, 308
- Ellis, John, of Eyton, vii, 121
 Margaret, of Allrhey, xvii, 291

- Ellis, Matthew, of Overleigh, xi, 18
 Peter, of Maelor, xvii, 284-6
- Ellise of Alltdref, vii, 107-9
- Elmat Cross, Llanarthney, x, 137
- Elmer, Kynastons of, v, 337
- Elorfeirch = Horse-biers, xi, 187
- "Elucidarium" and other tracts from
 "Lllyfr Agkyr" (review), xi, 316
- Elvan Stone, xi, 315
- Ely, Cardiff, ancient remains at, xi, 326
- Emer = Eber and Ir, son of Mil, x, 66
- Emlach, West, Ogham stone, ix, 139
- Emley, Ireland, See of, xv, 14
- Emlych, St. David's, xv, 14
- Emral, in Maelor Saesneg, Flint., v, 29,
 275
 Puleston of, i, 214 ; vi, 235 ; xvii,
 287
- Encaustic Tiles, notes on, xiii, 307
- Enesen Languen = Island of the White
 Church, xv, 17
- English Fairy and other Folk Tales,
 (E. S. Hartland), ix, 235
 Maelor, Roman roads in, v, 345
 Wayfaring life in the Middle Ages,
 vi, 343
- Enruron xi, 309
- Enysdeilo = Ynysdeilo xi, 36
- Eos Ceiriog = Hugh Morus, xi, 238
- Epigraphic Notes, xii, 180 ; xiii, 98 ;
 xiv, 125
- Episcopal Effigies in Llandaff Cathedral,
 vii, 196
- Erbstock, v, 103, 168 ; xi, 300
 Parish Registers, v, 101
 Salisbury of, v, 168
- Erdeven, Brittany, vii, 70
 Alignments, vii, 71
- Erw, xiii, 2, 3, 5
 Bromfield, xiii, 24
 Llanfabon, xiii, 12, 13
 Merthyr Tydfyl, xiii, 12, 13
- Esgobty, monastical, ix, 22
- Esgwennan, Jones of, v, 47, 49
- Esrugge Wood, xvi, 208
- Estates in Pem., wholesale transfer of,
 in the fourteenth century, xvi,
 290
- Estimaner, Commot of, i, 278
 Deanery of, iii, 110
- Estin, Lloyd of, v, 331
- Esturmi, Geoffrey, of Glam., xvi, 248
- Estyn Collwyn, Rhys., of, iv, 221
 Township of, xi, 305
- Ethnographical Survey of Wales, xii, 1
- Ethnological Survey of the United
 Kingdom, xi, 162
- Ethnology of the British Isles, x, 62, 72
- Eunant, Lloyd of, iv, 309
 Wynn of, iv, 309
- Eure, Robert, Preceptor of Slebech,
 xvi, 291
- Eutyn, Edward, of Bodyling, vi, 161
 — of Wabstay yn Rhiwabon, vi,
 159
 Robert, of Dudlust, Pentre Madoc,
 vi, 233
 William, of Maelor Gymbraeg, vi,
 161
- Evans, of Crukieth, v, 112
 of Dryll y Pobydd, v, 119
 J., "Tour in South Wales," xiii,
 178
 J. G., "Text Book of Llandav," x,
 332
 of Llechweddu, Inscription to, i, 245
- Evenechtyd Church, Denb., i, 170
- Everton, Richard de, Visitor to Knights
 of St. John, xvi, 227
- Ewenny Priory, Glam., v, 396 ; vii, 11
 — Early sculpture at, 16, 333
- Ewloe Castle, Flint., viii, 1, 6
- Excommunicating bell, xi, 193
- Excommunication for clandestine mar-
 riages, v, 14
- Eynon, Henry, of Gumfreston, Pem.,
 xvii, 213
- Eyton, Hen. John, steward of Brom-
 field, iii, 264
 Sir Kynfrig of Maelor Eyton, vi, 158
 of Eyton, v, 260 ; vii, 112, 113,
 114, 115, 117 ; xiv, 195
 of Coed-y-llai, vii, 310
 of Leeswood, xi, 298
 Tomb of John ap Elis of Watstay,
 ii, 225

F.

- Factions, local, at Tenby, xiii, 194
- Faculty pews at St. Oswald s. Oswestry,
 xi, 235
- Faenol, Arthur Prys of, iv, 64
 Manor House, iv, 357
 Prebend of, iv, 37
- Fairies, iii, 72
- Fairy and other Folk Tales, ix, 235
- Farm house, ancient Welsh, at Strata
 Florida, xvi, 321
- Felton, John de, Castellan of Caerphilly,
 iv, 180

- Fenton's "Pembrokeshire," xv, 2, 19
 — Index to (review), xii, 159
- Fergusson's Ogham Alphabet, xiii, 237
- Ferrers, trial of Lord, iii, 145 ; ix, 97, 101, 192
- Fethard, Ireland, inscription at, xii, 236
- Ffalcus, John, of Harlech, viii, 216
- Ffens, Hammer of, iv, 126 ; vi, 151
- Ffoulke, Hugh, of Llechryd yn Llanu fydd, vii, 136
 Peter, de Cadwgan, xi, 304
 Thomas, of Bodewithan, xi, 16
- Forest = Manor House of Cilvae, Glam., x, 3
- Ffoxol yn Henllan, Ffoulke Lloyd of, vii, 307
- Ffrouwycke, Sir John de, Preceptor of Slebech, xv, 38, 40
- Ffynnon Aelhaiarn, Flint., xii, 146
 Deilo, Carm., x, 48
 — — a field in Carm., xiii, 265
 Saint, Llanberis, fishes for, xvi, 334
- Ffynogion yn Dyffryn Clwyd, Griffith ap Madoc of, vii, 316
- Fifteen Welsh Tribes, The, viii, 107
- Fines and Recoveries at Flint and Hawarden, xv, 108-120
- Finnian, St., xi, 234
- Fire-hearth, xvi, 89
 Place, hooded, xvi, 325
- Fishguard, Penn., i, 145 ; xvi, 229, 232, 284
 Church, v, 130
 Sepulchral stone at, i, 146 ; xiii, 134
- Fitzalan, John, i, 219
 Lord of Arundel, i, 274, 287 ; xi, 229
 Lord of Oswestry, i, 219, 220, 221 ; ii, 62
 Pedigree of, i, 219
- Fitzgerald, David, Bishop of St. David's, xiv, 268
- Fitz Flaen, Alan, ancestor of Fitzalan, xi, 61
 Hamon, ii, 264 ; vii, 285
 — Robert, iv, 2
 Hugh, Robert, of Overton, ii, 79
 Osborne, iii, 254, 255
 — William, Earl of Hereford, ii, 254, 255, 340 ; vii, 5, 6
 Stephen, Robert, viii, 197
 Tancred, Richard, Castellán of Haverfordwest, xiv, 261, 262
 Warine, Fulk, xi, 61 ; xvi, 219
 Wimarch, Robert de, of Spirtes, xvi, 206
- Five Arches, Tenby, xiii, 182
- Fives in a churchyard, xi, 239
- Flakes of andesite lava from Llandeilo, Radnor, xv, 191
- Fland, cross of King, xvi, 45
- Flemings in Gower, x, 2
- Pembrokeshire, xii, 96 ; xv, 22
- Flemish words in use in Pem., xii, 106
- Flint, viii, 17 ; 102
- Arch. Camb. meeting, viii, 51
- Arms of, vii, 37
- Arrowheads, xi, 327
- Boundaries, viii, 140
- Castle, viii, 102
- Constables :
 — Hauberk, Sir Nicholas, viii, 104-106
 — Rempston. Thomas, vii, 39
 — Rhys, ix, 300
 — Trevor, Sir John, vii, 41
- Charters, ix, 104
- Church, sepulchral slabs, iv, 74
- Deeds, abstracts by Randle Holmes, x, 112
- Elizabethan fines and recoveries, xv, 108
- Flakes of andesite lava at Llandeilo, xv, 191
- Fines and recoveries, xv, 108, 111, 114, 116, 117
- Genealogical Notes, ix, 120, 315 ; x, 109, 252 ; xi, 8, 296 ; xii, 191, 250, 322 ; xiii, 29 ; xiv, 1, 182 ; xv, 104, 106 ; xvi, 89, 189
- Hearths and their owners, xvi, 90, 189
- Hundreds and subdivisions, xvi, 90
- Lay Subsidy Rolls, xvi, 89
- Mayor : Reginald de Grey, ix, 117
- Registers, x, 109
- Roman trade with, ix, 265
- Scraper, xvi, 123
- Town-hall, viii, 103
- Flintshire Parish Registers :—
 Cilcain, xiv, 15, 185
 Cwm, xi, 8
 Erbistock, xi, 300
 Flint, x, 109
 Halkin, xiv, 6
 Hanmer, xvi, 89
 Hawarden, xii, 250 ; xiv, 5
 Holywell, xi, 306 ; xiv, 194
 Hope, ix, 120
 Llanasa, xiv, 181
 Llanelved, xiv, 182
 Mold, x, 252 ; xiv, 9
 — Diocesan, xi, 297
 Nerquis, xi, 303
 Northop, ix, 315
 Rhual, xii, 191
 Rhuddlan, xiii, 29 ; xiv, 1 ; xv, 105
 St. Asaph, xi, 11 ; xiv, 187
 Tegengle Diocesan, xiv, 190

- Flintshire Pariah Registers (*cont.*) :—
 Tryddin, xi, 304
 Ysceiviog, xi, 15
 Plea Rolls, vi, 300
 Records of Grand Sessions, v, 225, 320
 Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs, xiv, 182, 183
 Wills, vi, 142
 Fodla, name of Ireland, x, 66
 Foelas, Robert Wynn of, vi, 334
 Folk-Lore, xi, 190
 at Llanddwyn, Ang., xv, 371
 Welsh, x, 263
 Fonmon Castle, Glam., v, 383
 Font at :—
 Bucknell, xvi, 186
 Deerhurst, xvi, 45
 Henfynwy, xiv, 165
 Lewannick, xiii, 246
 Llanegryn, xiv, 163
 Llanilar, xiv, 156
 Llantrissant, Glam., xiii, 268
 Nicholaston, xvi, 313, 314
 Penmon Priory, xvi, 42
 Reynoldston, xvi, 313
 Rudbaxton Church, Pem., v, 132
 Southill, Corn., xiii, 254, 256
 Towyn, xiv, 160
 Upton Church, Pem., v, 125
 Whitney Church, Heref., xiii, 87
 Winforton Church, xv, 211
 Fonts, Norman, xiii, 87 ; xv, 182, 186, 272 ; xvi, 180, 181
 Stalagmite, xvi, 313
 Ford Chapel, Pem., xv, 286
 Forest, Haywood, xvi, 74
 Forshalla Lordship, Gower, x, 16
 Fortchern, King of Ireland, xv, 7
 Fortey, C., "Caynam Camp," xvi, 215
 Fotharta, Ireland, x, 69
 Fowler, C. B., "Discoveries at Llanbethian Church," xv, 121
 — "Old Churches in Llandaff Diocese," xiii, 359
 Fox, Charles, of Bromfield, xvi, 210-213
 George, the Quaker, xiii, 341 ; xvi, 70
 William, Secretary of the Council of the Marches, xvi, 175
 Foxwist, Richard, brass of, xi, 91
 Frankalmoin tenure, xv, 38, 40
 Franken, T. Mansel : Photographs, xvi, 80
 Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, xvi, 233
 Free libraries and photographic survey of counties, ix, 239
 Freeman, Prof. E. A. (*obit.*), ix, 174, 256
 French architectural studies, ix, 231
 Burn, Haverfordwest, xv, 27
 Prisoners' graves at Oswestry, xi, 227, 228
 Frog Street, Tenby, xiii, 183
 Frontal bone, human, from Strata Florida, xiii, 94
 Frouwyck, John de, Preceptor of Slebech, xvi, 291
 Fryer, A. C., "Llantwit Major," xi, 248
 — "Misereres in St. David's Cathedral," xvii, 43
 Fulling-mill at Rosemarket, Pem., xvi, 287
 Funeral customs, Aberystwyth, Carn., xi, 187
 Fyrebote, xi, 38, 49

G.

- Gaic's inscription, xvi, 46
 Galfrid Don, seneschal of Swansea, x, 5
 Gallerus inscribed stone, ix, 147, 151
 Oratory, ix, 148, 151
 Gam, Morgan, Lord of Avan, iv, 100 ; x, 3
 Gamage, Robert, of Coity, Glam., iv, 225
 Gap of Dunloe, vi, 55
 Garneddwen, Flints., xi, 15, 16, 17
 Garn Goch, Carm., x, 173
 Garthbeibio Church, Mont., ii, 37
 Gartheryr, Kyffin of, iv, 313, 316
 Owen ap Gruffydd of, v, 42
 Wynn of, iv, 313, 316
 Garthgynan, Wynn of, i, 156
 Garthmellion yn Llangwm, Sion Wynn of, vii, 317
 Garth-y-medd, Abergole, Piers Owen of, i, 153
 Gaunt, John of, xv, 227
 Gavr' Inis chambered cairn, vii, 53
 Gawaine, Knight of the Round Table, xv, 180
 Gelli Darwawc battle, Glam., xvii, 72
 Gellydywyll Stone, x, 287 ; xi, 80 ; xiii, 134
 Gellygaer, Glam., xvii, 70, 157, 159
 Roman remains at, xvii, 59
 Gellygynan, Sion Llwyd of, vi, 328

- Gellyoveday Township, Flint., xi, 15, 16, 17
- Genevill, Geoffrey de, i, 66; xvi, 74
- Geoffrey of Monmouth, x, 336, 337
- Gerald the Welshman, (Owen), viii, 148
- Geraldines, thc, iii, 254
- Geraldus Cambrensis, viii, 279; x, 120, 121, 128; xi, 187, 280; xii, 318
— Visit of, to Margam, iv, 5
- Gerard the royalist, xv, 25
- Germanus, Bishop of Auxerre, xv, 95
- Gervase, Iorwerth, Bishop of St. David's x, 80, 127, 227, 229; xi, 213
- Gest = Guest, xv, 44
- Gethin of Maesbrioc, v, 113
- Giall, xv, 62
- Giant Llassar, xv, 328
- Gilbert, abbot of Margam, iv, 8
- Gilbert de Clare, ii, 271, 346; vi, 69
Rev. John, of St. Asaph, xi, 12
- Gildas, the historian, xv, 3, 5, 13
- Gild merchant, Chr. Gross, the, ix, 335
to Merchants with Hansa, grant of, ix, 113
- Gilds, influence and development of, ix, 335
- Giles, Major William, of Gilston, Glam., v, 383
- Gille Christ = servant of Christ, xv, 319
- Gilston Church, Glam., v, 383
- Giltar Head, Pem., shell heap on, xv, 72
- Gladestry Church, Radn., xiv, 51
- Gladstone, W. E., xvi, 83
- Glamorgan, address to Charles II, xi, 256
Antiquities by Rice Meyrick, v, 68
Cartæ et Munimenta de, ii, 319; x, 266; xi, 73
Conquest of, iv, 2
Documents, iii, 292
Edward II in, ii, 76
Genealogies, i, 246; ii, 319; iv, 77
Inscriptions, xvi, 132
Sheriff: Sir Matthew Le Soor, xv, 149
Social condition in Tudor period, vii, 81
- Glanhavod, Lloyd of, iv, 304
- Glankynlleth, Maurice of, iv, 309
- Glanmeheli yn Ngheri, Edward Prys of, iv, 63
- Glantnant, Lloyd of, iv, 301
- Glanlylyn, Vaughan of, ii, 195; iv, 131
- Glas = a monastery, xv, 8
- Glascod, House, Llansilin, xv, 169
Kyffin of, ii, 105, 106; iv, 134; xi, 239
- Glascwm Church, Radn., xiv, 52
- Glasiconas, ix, 138
- Glastonbury Crannog, x, 63
Marsh Village, xiii, 228
- Glaswyr, St. David's, xv, 8
- Glendalough, inscribed stone, iii, 46
- Glenlyon Brooch, xvi, 331
- Gloucester, William, Earl of, xv, 150
- Glyn Cothi, Lewis, xi, 64, 65
William, Bishop of Bangor, vi, 130
- Glyndwr, Owen, ix, 7; x, 110, 223; xv, 27; xvi, 225; xvii, 157
— Birthplace of, xv, 284
— Parliament House of, xi, 54
— Poem on, xi, 240
— Portrait of, xi, 55
— Residence of, xi, 239
— Seizes Oswestry, xi, 64
— Wife of, xi, 241
- Glyn Rosyn, in Dyfed, xv, 6
- Glynne, Sir Stephen, "Notes on the Older Churches," xv, 352; xvii, 85
— "Older Churches in Four Welsh Dioceses," xiv, 45, 293
William, of Lleyar, Carn., xii, 143; xvii, 175, 177
- Gnoll, inscribed stones at, iii, 338; xvi, 47
- Goch, Iolo, xi, 317
- Goffe, Capt., the regicide, xv, 29
Col., of Haverfordwest, xii, 85
- Gogerddan, Cardl., flint scraper from, xv, 287
Sir Pryce Pryse of, iv, 59
- Gogofan gold mines, Carn., x, 93
- Goidelic Celts, x, 64
Words in Brythonic, xii, 264
- Goidels in Wales, xii, 18
- Gold armllet, xvi, 261
Chalice and paten found at Dolgelly, vii, 244
Cup found in Cornwall, xiii, 252
Ornaments, Celtic, xvi, 327
Ring found in Montg., vii, 155
in Wales, v, 65
- Goldcliffe Priory, vii, 11
- Golden Grove, Carn., x, 151; xvi, 39
— Book, xv, 377; xvii, 278
— Vaughans of, ii, 108
- Goldstyn Township, Flint., xvi, 196
- Golfa, Griffiths of, iv, 219
- Gollit, father of Lomman, xv, 7
- Gollon Manor, v, 204
- "Gomerydd," Y, iii, 158
- Goodwick, Pem., crossed stone, ii, 146
- Gop, Flint., bone cave, viii, 71
Hill, Flint., Boadicea's tomb at, viii, 70
- Gorman, Martyrology of, xv, 2, 8, 10
- Goronwy of Llai, x, 349

- Gould, S. Baring, address of, xiii, 55
 — "St. Non's Chapel," xv, 346
- Gower, Anglia Wallica, xi, 126
 Antiquarian Survey of East, xvii, 239
 Archaic lamp used in, xii, 323
 Bishop Henry, x, 6; xv, 223; xvi, 289
 Conquest of, iv, 14
 History of West, iii, 152
 Signory of, x, 1, 292; xi, 122
 Tolls and customs, x, 3, 7, 8
- Goyddrug Grange, Carm., xi, 37, 92, 202
- Grace Dieu Abbey, vii, 22
- Granville, Sir Richard de, of Neath, iv, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95
- Grand Montines, vii, 15
- Granite in Egypt and Cornwall, working of, xiii, 61
- Graves, stone-lined, at Llanfaethlu, xii, 229
- Great Carbrook Commandery, xv, 39, 40
 Orme's Head, cave at, ii, 234
- Greenwich Manor, xi, 125, 129
- Gregorian Calendar, ii, 142
- Gregory IX rebukes the Knights Hospitallers, xvi, 228
- Gregynog, Blaney, John, of, xiv, 239
- Gresford Church, Denb., ii, 122; ix, 291
 — Tomb of Madoc ap Llewellyn, x, 274, 351
- Grey, Reginald de, Lord of Dyffryn Clwyd, iv, 261, 352; ix, 117
 Richard de, vi, 48
- "Greyhound," the ship, xvi, 279
- Griffin, abbot of Talley, xi, 213
 De la Pole, charter to, x, 27
- Griffith ap David Goch, xvii, 172
 Brockwel of Moeigarth, iv, 66
 Edward, curate of Nerquis, xi, 304
 George, Bishop of St. Asaph, x, 28
 of Gofla, Llansilin, iv, 218
 J. Lloyd, "Graves at Llanfaethlu," xii, 232
 Peter, Commissioner for Flint, seal of, xvi, 89
 Richard, of Llanfaethlu, xv, 372, 373
 William, Sir, xvii, 186
- Grimball, Betsy, Cornwall, tower of, xiii, 234
- Grimpond and Headland stone rows, Corn., xiii, 241
- Grindal, Archbishop of, xi, 187, 188
- Grionec, Brittany, Grottoes of, vii, 63
- Groes Foel yn Maelor, Richard Jones of, vi, 240
- Groncath Deanery, vi, 116
 (Grongar Hill, Carm., x, 136
- Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan, v, 275
- Gronow ap Iorwerth ap Dafydd, ix, 288
- Grooved mullions at Stokesay, xvi, 303
- Gross, Ch., the Gild merchant, ix, 335
- Grostete, Bishop of Lincoln, xi, 27
- Gruffydd, abbot of Strata Florida, iv, 291
 ap Cynan, ii, 281, 305; iii, xi; iv, 48, viii, 169, 170, 242, 254, 258
 ap Dafydd of Gartheryr, iv, 316
 ap Gwylim of Cochwillan, xiii, 20
 ap Howell ap Dafydd of Llansantffread, iv, 223
 ap Howell ap Ieuan Lloyd, of Kedewain, iv, 64
 ap Ieuan of Llangedwyn, v, 106
 ap Iorwerth, xii, 123
 ap Kyffin of Bodfach, iv, 137
 — of Glascoed, iv, 134
 ap Llewelyn ap Cynwric, iii, 256
 ap Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, i, 206; ii, 249, 251, 252, 334
 ap Llewelyn ap Ynyr, ix, 282, 283
 ap Madoc, Lord of Dinas Bran, ix, 283
 ap Madoc Maelor, v, 32, 275, 276, 277, 278; vi, 66; xi, 224
 ap Madoc Vychan of Ffyngion, vii, 316
 ap Nicholas, iv, 19
 ap Rhys ap Gruffydd, Sir, xi, 208
 ap Rhys ap Rhys ap Gruffydd, Prince of Wales, x, 162, 199; xv, 269
 ap Rhys ap Thomas, iv, 20; x, 14
 ap Tewdwr, xii, 128
 ap Tudor ap Madoc ap Iarddur, Eva, daughter of, xii, 128
 ap Wenwynwyn, ii, 304, 306; ix, 10
 of Llangedwyn, v, 106
 of Llannerch Emrys, v, 106
 Maelor, i, 206, 290, 341; v, 34; vii, 282
 of Maen Meifod, iv, 219
 Nannau of Nannau, iii, 269
 Thomas of Rhual, iii, 77
 Vychan, ii, 54; v, 296
 — Descendants of, ii, 54
 — Tomb of, viii, 74
 William, Sir, of Penrhyn, xi, 89; xii, 40
- Guddinge, Major, royalist, xv, 271
- Guest, John, of Glamorganshire, xvii, 231
- Guilds (*see* Gild).
- Guilfield Church, Montgomery, ii, 37
- Guimelian Church and Calvary, vii, 166
- Gulston, A. Stepney-, pedigree of, x, 168

- Gumfreston Church, Pem., iii, 59; xv, 73
 Parish Registers, xvii, 212
 Rectors :—
 Holcombe, J., xvii, 216
 Howells, John, xvii, 216
 Stokes, Nicholas, xvii, 216
 Gunter, James, xi, 206
 Guntyr Parish, xi, 28, 29
 Guriat, xv, 275
 "Gurmac" Stone, St. David's, iii, 43 ;
 xvi, 19, 227
 Gurward, xii, 33 ; xiii, 119 ; xiv, 138 ;
 xvi, 47, 139, 140, 149
 Gutto'r Glyn, the poet, xi, 67, 233
 Guy of Flanders, xv, 33
 Gwaenygor Church, Flint, i, 86 ; viii,
 73 ; ix, 340
 — Disappearance of Parish Book,
 ix, 341
 — Rushes used at, ix, 340
 Registers, viii, 73
 Gwaethvoed of Cardigan, viii, 247, 251
 Children of, x, 36
 Gwarmacwydd House, Pem., xv, 274
 Gwas Teilo. Gwent, x, 41
 Gwaunynog, Middleton of, v, 110
 Gwaunysgor, Clerk's wages for bell-
 tolling at, xi, 194
 Gwely Esyth, Ang., xv, 371
 Melangell, Mont., xi, 139, 151
 Gwendraeth Valley, xi, 19
 Gwenfrwd river, xi, 96
 Gwengleveryd, St. Asaph, xi, 14
 Gwenhwyfar, daughter of Ieuan Vychan,
 xi, 112
 Gwenllian, daughter of Owain Gwynedd,
 ix, 110
 Gwent = Abergayney, xi, 44
 Early history of, ii, 241
 Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys, iii,
 118 ; v, 207
 — Grant by, to Ystrad Marchell
 abbey, iii, 118 ; v, 207
 Gwerglodd-y-Saint, Mont., x, 28
 Gweristan ap Gwaithvoed, Lord of
 Powys, i, 206
- Gwernafeld, Flint., xiv, 11, 12, 13, 14
 Gweslan, Bishop = Gislanius, xv, 3,
 18
 Gwilym Tew, i, 35 ; iii, 104
 Gwladus, daughter of Sir David Gam,
 xi, 323
 Gwredeg Church, Ang., xvii, 88
 Gwrgant, Nicholas ap, Bishop of Llan-
 daff, xvi, 218
 Gwrhyd = a man's height, xiii, 16
 Gwrward (*see* Gurward).
 Gwstate Grange, Carm., xi, 93
 Gwyddelod, Muriau-y, x, 189
 Gwyddelwern Church, Merion., i, 270
 Churchwardens' accounts, xi, 188
 Ieuan ap Dafydd of, vi, 329
 Gwyddgrug = Gowthgruge Grange, xi,
 43
 Gwydyr Chapel, i, 255
 Gwyn, of Derwyd'l, Carm., x, 162
 Howel, of Dyffryn, Glam. (*obit.*), v,
 57
 Hugh, of Hendwr-yn-Edeirnion,
 viii, 87
 Lewis, of Bala Penllyn, viii, 99
 of Piode, x, 162
 Richard, of Llanidloes, i, 151
 William, J.P., of Haverfordwest,
 xiii, 197
 — mayor of Haverfordwest, xiii,
 211 ; xvi, 269
 Gwynedd, noble tribes of, viii, 241
 Gwynne, Commissary, Governor of
 Tenby, xiii, 181 ; xv, 70
 Gwynvae, Glam., x, 16
 Gwynyndy, Mont., cistvaen at, i, 245
 Gwysaney, Mold, viii, 62
 Davies of, iv, 125 ; viii, 64
 Gwystl, xv, 62
 Gwytherin Church, Denb., i, 251
 — Inscribed stone at, v, 177
 Gydros, Merion., iii, 117
 Gyffin, Carn., xi, 29
 Church, xii, 138 ; xvii, 182
 Sculpture at, xii, 113
 Sepulchral slab at, xii, 114

H.

- Haddan and Stubbs' Ecclesiastical Docu-
 ments, xi, 25, 27
 Hafod, Denb., xv, 157
 Hagbourne Hill, Berks., xiii, 232
 Hagioscope, xv, 31
 Double, xv, 182
 Hakelut, Edmund, Constable of Dyne-
 vor, ix, 308
- Hakelut, Edmund, grant to, ix, 309
 Halchdyn, Lloyd of, iv, 145
 Halden, Robert, last prior of Brecon,
 vii, 214
 Hales, Robert de, Preceptor of Slebech,
 xvi, 291
 Halesden, Mytton of, v, 335

- Halkyn Church, Flint, viii, 58
Genealogical Notes, xiv, 6
- Hall, Alfred, "Brass at St. Non's Chapel," xvi, 87, 88
— "History of Oystermouth" (review), xvii, 164
- Halliday, G. E., "Llantwit Major Church," xvii, 129
- Hallowell Vicarage, ix, 245
- Halsbury, Lord, address of, xiii, 589
- Halstall culture, xiii, 217
- Halton = Priors Halton, Bromfield, xvi, 207
- Haman = Hamon of Glam, x, 16
- Hamdon Hill, Somerset., xiii, 232
- Handstocks at Tenby, xiii, 189
- Hanner Church, Flint., ii, 125; vi, 181
of Ffens, iv, 126; vi, 151
John, Bishop of St. Asaph, vi, 144
— of Pentrepant, vi, 149
Lay Subsidy Rolls, xvi, 89
of Llaneanrgan, i, 163
of Orwredd, vi, 150
Records, xvi, 89
Stone at Abbey Cwmhir, xii, 247
Tiles, zodiacal signs, ix, 80
- Hannemere, John de, Escheator of Flint., xi, 161
- Hansa, its importance, ix, 114
- Harlech, John Ffalcus of, viii, 216
MSS. (Civil War), i, 59
- Harley, Sir Brian de, xvi, 186
Robert de, of Brampton, xvi, 186
Thomas de, of Wigmore Castle, xvi, 183
- Harold, Earl, in Wales, ii, 252, 282; iii, 3, 4, viii, 253
- Harper, C. G., "Marches of Wales" (review), xii, 223
- Harri ap Thomas of Maesglas, vii, 308
- Harries, Lewis, mayor of Haverfordwest, xiii, 195, 196, 198, 206
- Harris, Edmonde, Collector for poor in Haverfordwest, xvi, 271
John, Collector of priests' wages, Haverfordwest, xvi, 270
Lewis, Collector of priests' wages, Haverfordwest, xvi, 270, 276
- Hartland's "English Fairy-Tales," ix, 235
- Hartshorne, A., "Birthplace of Edward II," xii, 77
- Harvey, Christopher, the poet, xiii, 92
- Hauberk, Sir Nicholas, Constable of Flint, viii, 104, 106
- Haughmond Abbey, xvi, 303, 304
- Haughton, James, deputy of Charles Herbert, xi, 92
- Haverfordwest, xv, 21; xvi, 232, 284
Ancient names of, xv, 93
Arch. Camb. meeting, xiv, 6; xv, 63, 181, 265
- Bailiffs :—
Barret, Jenkyn, xiii, 288
Cradock, David, xvi, 273, 274
Danyell, Clement, xvi, 272, 276
Davids, John, xvi, 273
Tew, John, xvi, 272
- Burnt by the French, xv, 27
- Castle, xv, 265
- Constables :—
Arundel, Earl of, xv, 24
Richard ap Tankard, xii, 105; xiv, 261, 262
- Vaughan, Sir Henry, xv, 266
- Charities, xv, 24
- Charters, xv, 23-25
- Churches, Notes by Archdeacon Yardley, xvii, 68, 69
— St. Martin's, xv, 30, 267; xvii, 69
— St. Mary's, xv, 31, 84, 267; xvii, 68
— St. Thomas', ii, 209; xv, 31, 267
- Collector for Poor : David, Jenkyn, xvi, 271, 276
- Friary, xv, 32; xvii, 69
- Gates, xv, 26
— Keepers of, xv, 23
- Governors, xv, 24, 271
- Henry of Richmond's visit, xv, 27
- Henry II, visit of, xv, 22
- Incorporated by William Mareschal, xv, 22
- In 1572, xiii, 193
- Liberties, xiii, 193, 209
- Llewellyn ap Iorwerth attacks, xv, 23
- Lordship held by Princes or Nobles, xv, 24
- Mayors :—
Barrett, Peter, xiii, 288
David, Jenkyn, xvi, 276
— John, xvi, 274
— Thomas, xii, 85, 93
— William, xiv, 309, 313, 316
- Gwyn, William, xiii, 211; xvi, 269, 271
- Harries, Lewis, xiii, 195, 196, 198, 206
- Merton, Harry, xiii, 211
- Morgan ap Howell, xvi, 278
- Pynde, xiii, 205, 206; xvi, 269, 272, 273
- Rees, William ap, xvi, 269
- Tanke, Thomas, xvi, 271
- Taylor, xvi, 269

Haverfordwest :—

- Mayors (continued) :**
 Thomas, Arnold, xii, 94
 Voyle, John, xvi, 269, 272, 276
 William ap Rees, xvi, 269, 270, 271, 272
 Williams, William, xii, 86
 Old municipal balance sheet, xvi, 269
 Plague at, xii, 81
 Prior : Batha, John, xv, 32
 Priory, xv, 32, 37, 268
 — Church, xvii, 69
 Rath near, xv, 268
 Riot of Amazons at, xv, 29
 Robert de Hwlfordd, Lord of, xiv, 211 ; xv, 26
 Sheriffs :—
 Danyell, Clement, xvi, 276
 Harries, Lewis, xiii, 195
 Pynde, George, xvi, 270, 276
 Voyle, Owen, xiii, 208, 211
 Warren, Thomas, xvi, 278
 Hawarden = Caerdin, ix, 266
 Fines and recoveries, xvi, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119
 Genealogical Notes, xiv, 5
 Hawford, near Craven Arms, xvi, 270
 Hawton = St. Ishmael's, Carm., xvii, 234
 Major, royalist, xv, 271
 Hawsey, daughter of John Le Strange, ix, 10
 Wife of Gruffydd ap Wenwynwyn, ix, 11
 Hay, George, churchwarden of Brecon Priory Church, xi, 322, 323
 Hayrick's = Erick's, Hill, Pem., xv, 86
 Heads, human, on stones, xvi, 50
 Heales, Major A., on architecture of churches in Denmark, x, 262
 Hearths, open, xvi, 325
 Tax on, xvi, 89, 194
 Heath Chapel, Salop, xvi, 180
 Hebrides, excursion to the, xvi, 305
 Hed, son of Abraham, Bishop of St. David's, xvi, 47
 Hedd Molwynog, descendants of, ii, 59, 60
 Hedgebote, xi, 38, 49
 Heilin ap Einion ap Osborn, iii, 255
 Helena, wife of Constantine, iii, 339
 Helmets in Eardisley Church, Heref., vi, 1
 in Llanidloes Church, v, 171
 Henblas, Denbigh., xv, 157
 Robert Vychan of, vi, 340
 Hencliffe Manor, Glam., x, 292
 Hen Dinas = Oswestry, xi, 52, 61
 Hendrebissa, John ap Gruffydd of, xiv, 9

- Hen Dwr yn Edeirnon, Hugh Gwyn of, viii, 87
 Henfynyw Church, Card., xiv, 166 ; xv, 17
 Stone at, xiii, 110
 Hengaer, Card., xiv, 135
 Henllan Church, Denb., i, 99
 Richard ap Robert of, vii, 143
 Tithes, iv, 45
 Twysog, Sion Parry of, vii, 144
 Henlllys, Glam., x, 292
 Henry ap Gwilym of Court Henry, ix, 91-101
 ap Philip Wiz, of Wiston, Pem., xiv, 105
 II, at Oswestry, xi, 62
 VIII, Ring of, at Abermarlais, x, 175
 de Newburgh, iv, 14
 Heol, Adam, Roman Road, Glam., xi, 330
 Heraldic jurisdiction in Wales, x, 282
 Tiles, Strata Marcella, ix, 10, 11, 80
 Herald's Heraldry, xiv, 334
 Herbach Capel, Carm., ix, 166 ; xi, 19
 Herberd, Edward, servant of Sir John Perrot, xvi, 277
 Herbert family, of Caldicott Court, iii, 89
 — of Glamorgan, i, 286-289 ; ii, 347 ; iii, 343 ; vii, 82, 86-91
 — of Pembroke, ii, 269
 — Pedigree of, i, 288
 Francis, of Dolgiog, Mont., iv, 126
 George, Sir, of Glam., iv, 225 ; xi, 122, 127, 128, 130
 Matthew, of Bromfield, xvi, 210
 Philip, Earl of Pembroke, xv, 150, 151
 Richard, of Bromfield, xvi, 211
 William, Earl of Pembroke, xiv, 308
 William, of Glam., xi, 125, 127, 323
 Hereford, All Saints Church, ii, 235
 Archæological map of, viii, 326
 Eardom of, vii, 5
 Heriots, xi, 99, 101
 Heriri Mons = Tomen-y-Mur, xiii, 213
 Hernes = jurisdiction, xvi, 207
 Herring-bone masonry, xvi, 179
 Hersedd, Edward Lloyd of, vii, 311
 Hexham Church, Northumb., xi, 79
 Heyop Church, Radn., xiv, 55
 Hiberno-Romanesque architecture, ix, 41, 47, 48
 Hickee, Robert, a pirate, xiv, 319
 Hickling coped stone at, xvi, 44
 High Lea, near Oswestry, xi, 237
 Hillary, Sir Roger, xvi, 227
 Hilton Cross, xvi, 27

- Hinde, William, of Robeston, Pem.,
xvi, 280
- Hirnant Church, Mont., ii, 39
- Hiroidil ap Carotinn, xvi, 46
- Hirvaen Gwyddawg, Llanycrwys, x, 40
- Historical MSS. Commission, i, 59
- History of Wales, Why none, xi, 332
- Hob, John Lloyd of, vii, 311
- Hoby of Bisham, xi, 130
Philip, of Neath, iii, 342
- Hoda cum Tewdwr cabinet at Derwydd, x, 156
Lucas de. x, 156
- Hodgeston Church, Pem., iii, 60
- Hoel ap Tegan, xi, 39
- Hoffnant, Card., x, 46
- Hogenbine = Harvanman = one of the family, xv, 44
- Holant, David, of Abergele, vii, 141
Robert, of Pennant Eglwysfach, vii, 135
Thomas, of Teirtan, Llanelian, vii, 138
- Hole in-the-Wall, Haverfordwest, xv, 26
- Holgate Castle, Salop, xvi, 180
Church, xvi, 180
Robert, prior of Walton, iv, 227
- Holl, William, of Pemb., xvi, 271
- Holland, John, of Deisdan, xi, 298
of Kimmel, i, 165; iv, 43
of Wickwar, pedigree of, i, 164
- Holman, Sir John, of Winforton, xv, 207
- Holms, Glam., x, 2
- Holt = Caill, Coill, x, 69
Church, Denbigh, ii, 125
- Holyhead Church, xvii, 88
Collegiate Church, iii, 177
in the Middle Ages, vii, 327; viii, 124
- Holy-water stoups, x, 21, 23, 88
- Holywell, Flint., Arch. Camb. meeting, viii, 51
Church, i, 182
— Monumental effigies, viii, 124; ix, 128
- Parish Registers: —
Baptisms, ix, 120, 123, 124, 125-127
Burials, ix, 122-127
Marriages, ix, 121-127
Probates, ix, 128
- Robert Piggott, vicar of, ix, 245, 247
- Roman Catholic baptisms, etc., ix, 122-124
- Holy Well, at:—
Ffynnon Jewyn, xi, 148
Rhinderston, Pem., xv, 195
St. Winifred's, viii, 124
- Holy Wells, viii 8
- Hooded fireplace, xvi, 325
- Hooper's Cot, Tenby, xiii, 284
- Hope Church, Flint, i, 257
Genealogical Notes, xiv, 194
George, xi, 298, 299, 307
Parish of Queen, xi, 306
- Hopkin = ap Popkin of Fforest, Glam., x, 3
- Hordlai, Kynaston of, ii, 54; v, 340
- Hore, Balthasar, of Pem, xvi, 278, 281
- Horn-book at Treddyn Church, iv, 158
- Horse bier at Llangelynin, i, 304
— at Llangower, i, 304; iv, 157
Trappings, late Celtic, xiii, 230, 232
- Horton, Col., xiii, 182, 190
Sub-manor, Glam., x, 292; xi, 122
- Hosier, John, of Ludlow, xvi, 172
- Hosiers' Almshouse, Ludlow, xvi, 172
- Hosiers of Shrewsbury, ii, 50
- Hospitality, its uses, xv, 44
Abused, xv, 43
- Hospitallers assist pilgrims to St. David's, xvi, 221
Bribe judges, xvi, 227
Clothing of, xv, 45
Leases of churches by, xvi, 289
Rebuked by Popes, xvi, 228
Rules of, xv, 35
Scarcity of, xv, 38, 39
at Slebech, xv, 42
Tombs of, xvi, 222
Wealth of, xiv, 218; xvi, 36
- Houelt's Cross, xvi, 16, 46, 153
- Houses, Old Welsh, xv, 154
- Howard, Lady Catherine, Countess of Bridgewater, xi, 207
Lords of Oswestry, pedigree of, i, 222, 223, 285
of Rudbaxton, Pem., v, 132
Tomb of, at Rudbaxton, vi, 270
- Howel Dda, xv, 16
— Descent of, xii, 191
— Rod of, xiii, 2, 4
- Howell ap Gruffydd of Cefnhir Mochnant, v, 43
ap Ievan of Kedewain, iv, 64
ap Rhys, King of Gledwising, xvi, 155
Lewis, of St. Florence, Pem., xvii, 214
Morgan ap, Mayor of Haverfordwest, xvi, 278
Thomas, of Conwil Elfed, xv, 363

- Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, x, 124
- Hugh, John ap, of Cwm, xi, 9
- Hughes, Griffith, sergeant of Ewry, to James I, xi, 17
- H., "Architecture of Conway Church," xii, 161
- Harold, Bangor, Articles by:—
 "Discoveries at Friars Estate, Bangor," xvii, 24
 "Llanbeblig Church," xi, 85
 "Llangwyfan Church," xiv, 58
 "Penmon Cross," xiv, 27
 "Vale Crucis Abbey," xi, 169, 257; xii, 5
- H. R., of Kinmel, "Flintshire Genealogical Notes," xii, 322
- Humphrey, of Werklys, viii, 92
- Roger, of Llanerch Rugog, vi, 244
- Thomas, of St. George, Denb., xi, 11
- Hughes, William, Bishop of St. Asaph, i, 53; vi, 143
- Hugo, ap Iwein ap Letard, of Pem., xv, 281
 Baron of Naas, xv, 320
 Church of, Ambleston, Pem., xv, 281
- Humphreys, John, of Cwm Parish, Flint., xi, 10
- Hungerford, Sir Thomas, of Templeton, Pem., xv, 48, xvi, 288
- Hunsbury, Northamp., xiii, 229
- Huntingdon Lordship, Heref., iv, 149
- Hunting-knife, Welsh, x, 156
- Hunting scenes on Celtic monuments, xvi, 49
- Hut-circles and pounds at Dartmoor, xiii, 68, 70, 71, 238; xvi, 107, 181
 Dwellings near Bala, v, 26
- Hwfa ap Cynddelw, iii, 181; viii, 250
- Hywel Dda (*see* Howel Dda).

I.

- Ial, Thomas, of Bodanwynog yn Ial, vi, 327
- Iardur of Penrhyn, xiii, 21
- Ich, sea of, = English Channel, x, 72
- Idol found at Tresissillt, Pem., xvii, 237
- Ieuan ap Einion, sheriff of Merion., iii, 261, 262
 ap Einion, of Cryniarth, iii, 257
 ap Gruffydd ap Madoc, i, 345
- Illtutus Cross, x, 327
- Ilston, Glam., x, 292
 Church, iv, 287; xiv, 293
- Images, wooden, in churches, iii, 282
- Imitation of cromlech, xv, 247
- Inclusa at Kenfig, grant to Alice the, xv, 152
- Induction Bill, the, xi, 194
- Industrial Arts of Anglo-Saxons (review), xi, 155
- Infant interments at Strata Marcella, ix, 9
- Influence of Northern Mythology on Welsh, xv, 340
- Inis Pyr, Pem., xvii, 264
- Innisfallen, Annals of, ix, 40
- Innocent IV, Bulla of, vi, 100
 Valor of, xi, 25, 27
- Interlaced work in Celtic ornament, xvi, 25
- Interlude, xi, 146
- Interments of infants at Strata Marcella, ix, 9
- Invocation of Saints unusual in Celtic church, xi, 290
- Iolo Morganwg's reading of inscription on crosses at Llantwit, x, 326
- Iorwerth ap Dafydd Hen of Burton, x, 349
 ap Ieuf of Llwynon, Denb., xii, 226
 of Llai, x, 349
- Ireland, Celtic ornaments in, xvi, 327
 Poetic names of, x, 66, 67
 Royal Society of Antiquaries, vii, 246
 Sculptured stones in, xiv, 255
 Treasure-trove in, xvi, 327
- Irish inroad into Pem., ix, 96
- Invasions of Wales and Dumnonia, ix, 56, 96
- Methers, xiii, 216
- Monasteries of Welsh origin, ix, 27
 Pedigrees, ix, 64
 Rods, xiii, 16
 Saints, ix, 276; xv, 2
 — in Italy, ix, 331
 v. Welsh crosses, x, 22, 24
- Iron gates at Chirk Castle, xi, 133
 Making in Wales, Roman, xiii, 167
 Screen, xi, 120

- Isaac, son of Abraham, Bishop of St. David's, xvi, 47
- Ithel ap Bleddyn, Lord of Northop, ix, 222, 293-297
 ap Cynwrig ap Bleddyn, xi, 160, 161
 Gam, ix, 302
 Vychan ap Bleddyn Vychan ap Ithell, xi, 159, 160
- Iveno, Inverna = Ireland, x, 66, 67
- Ivor Bach, a Welsh chieftain, xvii, 71
 Hael, xvii, 157
- Ivy on old buildings, xii, 77
- Inscribed Beam at Penmynydd, Ang., xvi, 314
 Early Christian monuments in Corn., xii, 50
 Stones, why they should be housed, xiv, 332
- Inscribed Stones :
 Abercar, Brec., iii, 93
 Aberhafesp, viii, 23
 Abory, Isle of Man, viii, 38
 Aghadoc, ix, 49
 Baginbun, Ireland, xii, 236
 Ballaqueeney, Isle of Man, viii, 39
 Ballintaggart, ix, 134
 Ballyknock, ix, 163
 Bangor, Iscoed Bridge, xii, 353
 "Bivadi," x, 288, 291
 Brawdy, Pem., xiv, 327 ; xv, 186
 Bridell, vi, 304, 309
 Caldey Island, xiii, 98
 Camborne, Corn., vi, 356
 Capel Curig, Carn., xiii, 137
 — Brithdyr, Glam., xi, 330
 Card., ix, 171
 Carew, Pem., xii, 186, 188, 228, 236, 325 ; xiii, 107
 Carnhedryn, Pem., xiii, 104, 165, xiv, 74, 126
 Carregllwyd, Aberhafesp, viii, 23
 — Newtown, xii, 187
 Castle Dwyrain church, xiii, 107-116 ; xv, 274
 Caswilia, Pem., xii, 183 ; xiii, 103 ; xiv, 126, 237
 Cefn Amlwg, Carn., xiii, 136, 138
 — Bannog, near Ruthin, xiv, 173
 Chester, Roman, viii, 77
 Chesterholm, vii, 234
 Chwaenwen, Ang., xiii, 140
 Clydy, Pem., xiv, 128
 "Conbelin" Stone, xvi, 159
 Conwil Caio, x, 94
 Coychurch, Glam., xvi, 164
 "Curcanus," x, 130
 Devynock, Brec., xiii, 125
 Dinmeirchion, Denb., xiii, 142
 Dolau Cothy, Carn., x, 91
 Downing, Flint, viii, 135
- Inscribed Stones (*continued*) :
 Dunloe Cave, ix, 50, 54
 Eglwys Cymmyn, Carn., vi, 96, 224, 304 ; x, 285, 291 ; xvii, 321
 — Nunyd, Glam., xvi, 144
 Egremont, Pemb., vi, 176, 304, 311 ; x, 287 ; xiii, 133
 Emlagh West, ix, 139
 "Enniaun" Stone, xvi, 139
 Fethard, Ireland, xii, 236
 Fishguard, i, 146 ; xiii, 134
 Frondeg, xv, 290
 "Gallerus," ix, 147, 151
 Gellydywell, Car., xi, 81 ; x, 287 ; xi, 80 ; xiii, 134
 Glamorgan, ix, 172 ; x, 276
 Glendalough, Ireland, iii, 46
 Gnoll, Glam., iii, 338
 "Guorgoret" Stone, xvi, 139
 "Gurmarc," ii, 43 ; xv, 19, 227
 Gwytherin, v, 177
 Henfynyw, Car., xiii, 110 ; xiv, 166
 "Idnerth" Stone, ix, 171
 Kenfig, Glam., xvi, 132
 Killeen, Kerry, ix, 132
 Kilmalkedar, ix, 143
 Kirkmichael, viii, 40
 Lanteglos Church, Corn., xiii, 146, 148
 Lewannick, Corn., ix, 251 ; xiii, 245
 Llanabar, Merion., xiii, 135
 Llanaelhaiarn Church, xii, 145 ; xiii, 168
 Llanarth Cross, ix, 169 ; xiii, 118
 Llanavanfawr, xiii, 131
 Llanbabo, Ang., xiii, 137
 Llanblethian, Glam., xv, 121
 Llanboidy, Carn., xiii, 132, 133
 Llanddewi-ab-yr-Arth, xiii, 113 ; xiv, 127, 166
 Llanddoget Church, iv, 75
 Llandewi Brevi, vi, 178 ; viii, 235, 319 ; xiii, 135
 Llandeilo, Pem., xv, 276
 Llandilo, Carn., vi, 176, 307, 311
 — Llwydiarth, Pem., x, 286
 Llandrillo, Denb., i, 300 ; xiii, 143
 Llandrinio Church, Mont., x, 25
 Llandrudion, Pemb., xv, 54
 Llandudno, xiv, 140
 Llandysilio, Pem., xiii, 135 ; xv, 275
 Llanellian, Ang., xiii, 141
 Llanelltyd, Merion., xiv, 138
 Llanerfyl, Mont., xiii, 135
 Llanfallteg, xii, 303
 — "Vortipore Stone," xii, 303, 307 ; xiii, 107 ; xv, 274

Inscribed Stones (*continued*) :

- Llanfihangel-ar-Arth, xiii, 251
 Llanfor, Bala, i, 342 ; xiii, 137
 Llangaffo, xv, 290
 Llangefni, Capel Heilyn, xiii, 140
 Llangorse Church, Breck., vii, 224
 Llangwarren, xiv, 324 ; xv, 85, 285
 Llanio, v, 310 ; vi, 178
 Llanllyr, Card., xiii, 119 ; xiv, 127
 Llanmadoc, Glam., xii, 180
 Llanol maenhir, Ang., xiii, 140
 Llanrhudian, xv, 54-63
 Llanrug, xii, 209
 Llansadwrn, Ang., xiii, 139
 Llanteglos, Corn., xiii, 146
 Llantwit Major, x, 326 ; xvi, 147
 Llanwnnws, Card., xiii, 135 ; xiv, 158
 Llan-y-mawddwy, Merion., xiii, 135
 Llawinio, Carm., x, 139, 140, 287
 Llech Eidon, Carm., x, 48
 — Idris, Merion., xiv, 136
 Locoal-Mendon, Brittany, vii, 74 ; x, 282
 Loughor Altar, xii, 182
 Margam Chapter-house, xvi, 136
 Merthyr Mawr, Glam., xvi, 156
 Nanscow, Corn., xiii, 251
 Nevern, Pem., xiii, 134
 "Paulinus," x, 91
 Pembrokeshire, xiv, 324
 Penrhos, Bradwen, xiii, 141
 Pentrevoelas, v, 176 ; vi, 88
 Penynmydd, Ystrad Ffelte, xi, 329 ; xiii, 126
 Phillack, Corn., x, 99, 100, 101
 Plougat, Chatelaudran, Brittany, xvi, 50
 Pontfaen, Card., viii, 234, 318 ; ix, 171
 Pool Park, xv, 373
 Port Talbot, xvi, 145
 Reask, ix, 147
 Rennes, Brittany, "Pravonius Victorinus" Stone, viii, 27
 Rhos Dowyrch, Pem., xiii, 131 ; xiv, 260

Inscribed Stones (*continued*) :

- Richardston Hall, Brawdy, Pem., xiv, 133 ; xv, 76, 93, 186
 St. David's Pem., "Bishop Abraham's sons," ix, 78 ; x, 281
 — Edrens, Pem., x, 281
 — Helen's Church, Corn., x, 103
 — Just, Corn., x, 100, 102
 Santon, Isle of Man, xii, 205
 Sülchester, x, 355
 Southill, Corn., viii, 324 ; ix, 172 ; x, 105 ; xiii, 254
 South Wales (Prof. Rhys), x, 285
 Spittal, Pem., xiv, 330 ; xv, 281
 Staynton, Pem., vi, 304 ; xiv, 326 ; xv, 181
 "Talori," Dolaucothy, x, 92
 Tavistock, Corn., xiii, 235
 Temple Managhan, ix, 152
 Tenby, "Isabella Verney," xv, 64
 Tintagel, xiii, 155
 Towyn Church, Merion., xiv, 142, 160
 Trawsfynydd, Merion., xiv, 136
 Tremeirchion Church, xiv, 111, 116
 Trevena, Corn., xiii, 153
 Tyddyn Holland, Carn., xiii, 138 ; xiv, 140
 "Ulcagni," Nanscow, Corn., xiii, 251
 Vale Crucis, xiii, 143
 Vannes, Brittany, vii, 49
 Voelas, Denb., xiii, 143
 "Vortipore" Stone, xii, 303, 307 ; xiii, 107 ; xv, 274
 Vrondeg, Ang., xiii, 140
 Waterpit Down, Corn., xiii, 150
 Whitford, viii, 136
 Winsford Hill, Exmoor, viii, 29
 Worthy Vale, Corn., xiii, 149
 Inscriptions, Lord Southesk on, xii, 325
 Roman, at Chester, viii, 77
 Welsh, at Michaelston-super Ely, vi, 198
 Isle of Man, Moore's "Surnames and Place-names" of the, viii, 299
 Issue Roll 9 Henry IV, vi, 49

J.

- Jacobean ceiling at Derwydd, Carm., x, 157
 — at Llandovery, x, 177
 Jamb moulding, characteristics of Welsh, xi, 175
 James, ap Gruffydd ap Howell, uncle of Sir Rice ap Griffiths, ix, 202, 203, 210; x, 358
 C. H., "Gellygaer," xvii, 159
 Jarvis, Richard, vicar of Llansilin, xi, 115
 Jasper Tudor, seal of, vi, 227
 (see Tudor and Tewdr.)
 Jeffreston Church, Pem., v, 136
 Wayside cross at, v, 58
 Jeffreys, Lloyd, of Palé, ii, 113
 Jestyn ap Gwrgant, ii, 264; iii, 316; xvii, 161, 162
 Jews do not tarry in the Borough, ix, 112
 Joannes ap Gruffydd ap Madoc ap Rhirit Flaidd, ii, 193
 Johnes, Sir Henry, Carm., xi, 94, 203
 John ap Gruffydd ap Nicholas, of Hendrebiffa, xiv, 9
 of Goldcliff, abbot of Margam, iv, 8
 of Jerusalem, Hospital of St., xi, 125
 (King), at Derwydd, Carm., x, 158
 Johns, Thomas, de Llangadock, xi, 46
 Walter, xi, 204
 Johnston Church, Pem., ii, 211; xv, 184
 "Jonas," Story of the, xv, 297
 Jones and Freeman's "History of St. David's," xv, 3, 4
- Jones, Bassett, of Llanmihangel, vi, 205-211
 Bishop Basil (*obit.*), xv, 80, 88
 of Chilton, ii, 103, 104
 D., "Sir Rhys ap Thomas," ix, 81, 192
 of Esgwennan, v, 47, 49
 Henry Michael, vicar of Eastyn, xi, 306, 307
 Hugh, of Maes Axton, ix, 324
 J. Parry, "Oswestry Castle," xi, 59
 Morris Charles, of Gungrog Hall, Mont. (*obit.*), x, 181
 Owen, of Treewn, Pem., xiii, 203
 Richard, of Groes Foel yn Maelor, vi, 240
 Roger, of Bedwall, Denb., xvii, 229
 Rondl, of Ilwyn Onn yn Maelor, vi, 237
 Thomas, of Llanerchrugog Hall, Denb. (*obit.*), xii, 224
 William, of Maelor Cadwgan, vi, 242
 Jonnes, Thomas, of Harmeston, xvi, 267
 Jourdan, Robert, of Haverfordwest, xvi, 230
 Joy bell, xi, 193
 Judges of County Palatine abolished, xi, 53
 Jugs, xi, 58
 Julia Strata at Cardiff, x, 281
 Jurdan, John, of Roose, Pem., xvi, 282 (see also Jourdan)
 Justices of the Peace for Pem., xvi, 267
 Juthail (King), xvi, 46

K.

- Kadwgan ab Ychwyth, of Llanufydd, vii, 136
 Kantell of cheese, xiii, 209
 Karikemen = Carreg Cennin, xi, 36, 37
 Kaye, Thomas, of Ludlow, xvi, 172
 Kedewain, Howel ap Ieuan of, iv, 64
 Keelage, xi, 126
 Kellan manor, ix, 310
 Kellenant = Colleinig, xi, 30
 Kelsterston, Flint., ix, 269; xvi, 197
 Kethly Vaharren = Gelly Maharen, Carm., xi, 43, 93
- Kemeys, Sir Charles, of Cefn Mably, iv, 127
 Family, iii, 89; iv, 127, 175
 Inferior Church, wooden image in, iii, 282
 Meuric de, iv, 175
 Philip, of Welsh Hook, Pem., xiv, 104
 Thomas, of Caldicot Court, iii, 89
 Kempston, Bedford, stone saucer at viii, 158
 Kenarth Church, Card., xv, 356
 Keneverike ap Howell, ix, 277

- Kenfig Borough, xv, 132
 Castle, xv, 136
 Church, xv, 138-136
 — Font at, xv, 133
 Grant to Alice, the Recluse of, xv,
 152
 Inscription, xvi, 132
 Mace, xv, 137
 Pool, xv, 138-142
 Records, xv, 143
 Kenreth Cantref, xi, 28
 Kensham Castle, Salop, xvi, 218
 Kent, Archæological Survey of, vi, 347,
 349
 Kentchurch, Sir Thos. Scudamore of,
 xvii, 157
 Kentigern, Bishop, xi, 234
 Kenton manor, grant of, to Margam
 abbey, iv, 179
 Kenwyc Bochan, x, 3, 127
 Kercado, chambered mound, vii, 67
 Kerdeston, tomb of Sir Roger de, vii, 183
 Kerdiff, Richard de, vi, 216, 217, 220
 William de, vi, 218, 219
 (see also Cardiff)
 Kergavet Dolmen, Britt., vii, 65
 Keriavel Dolmen, Britt., vii, 63
 Kermario alignments, vii, 67
 Kermerdyn, xvi, 320
 Adam de, abbot of Neath, iii, 332
 (see Carmarthen)
 Kermodé, P. A. C., "Catalogue of
 Manx Crosses" (review), x, 184
 — "Inscribed Stone at Santon,
 Isle of Man," xii, 205
 Kerry, Arch. Camb. Meeting, i, 247 ;
 ix, 36, 129
 Kettell, William, of Prendergast, Pem.,
 xiii, 193
 Kevenglith Grange, xi, 37, 98
 Key patterns on Celtic Monuments,
 xvi, 24, 39
 Keys of Gower, x, 4, 6, 7, 11
 Kidwelly, Carm., xvi, 232, 233
 Castle, Carm., carving at, viii, 321
 Church, i, 247
 Kiffig Church, Carm., vii, 157
 Crossed stone, xi, 327
 Kift, sergeant of the Admiralty, xvi,
 277
 Kil and Ketill = Chaldron, xv, 320
 Kilcoet in Dyfed, xv, 320
 Kildalton, xvi, 46
 Kilgerran Church, Pem., xv, 356
 Kilgetty, Pem., xv, 320
 Killanow, xv, 320
 Killarney Lakes, ix, 55
 Killawen, xv, 321
 Killeen, Ballintaggart, ix, 132
 Killeens their meaning and use, ix, 51,
 132, 152
 Killeton Church, Kerry, ix, 131, 132, 133
 Kilmalkedar Church, Kerry, ix, 139, 140
 — Oratory, ix, 147, 148
 Kilmhedyn Church, Pem., xv, 357
 Kilvelgy, xv, 321
 Kingson, Francis, of Pentre, Flint., xi, 10
 Kinmael, Holland of, i, 165 ; iv, 43
 Kinnersley Church, Salop, i, 264
 Kittle Hill sub-manor, Glam., x, 292
 Kittles, Little and Great, Saundersfoot,
 xv, 321
 Knighton, Edward Price of, xvii, 113
 Knights Porters of Malta, xv, 36
 of St. John, iii, 119 ; x, 301 ;
 xi, 28 ; xv, 91, 197, 261
 — Financial difficulties, xvi, 220,
 289
 — Queen Mary's attempt to
 revive, xvi, 294
 — (see also Hospitallers).
 Templars in St. David's Cathedral,
 xv, 50
 Knockin Church, Salop, i, 264
 Knotwork, circular, xvi, 38
 Spiral, xvi, 37
 Triangular, xvi, 38
 Korbed of Mostyn Korbed, v, 336
 Krikod, Kynaston of, v, 340
 Kryw, Lloyd, of, iv, 218
 Kydwelly, xvi, 229
 Kyffin family, pedigree of, ii, 105, 108
 of Gartheryry, iv, 313
 of Glascoed, ii, 105, 106 ; iv, 134,
 137 ; xi, 119, 239
 of Maenan, ii, 108, 109, 110, 232 ;
 vii, 135
 Richard, of Cordyrallt, vi, 245
 of Swine, ii, 101 ; ii, 139
 Kymortha = Cymortha, ii, 39, 42
 Kynaston of Elsmar Watle, v, 337
 of Hordlai, ii, 54 ; iii, 265 ; v, 340
 of Krikod, v, 340
 Pedigree of, ii, 54
 Kyrke, Richard Venables, of Penywern
 (orbit.), xvii, 83

L.

- Lacon of Brogyntyn, ii, 117
of Lacon, Salop, ii, 116
Pedigree of, ii, 116
- Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, i, 65
Margaret de, xvi, 300
Roger de, xvi, 73, 300
Walter de, vii, 11; xvi, 218, 219
- Ladelowe, Lawrence de, of Stokesay, xvi, 300
- Ladle, punch, Sir W. Wynne's, xi, 58
- Lake-dwellings of Europe, viii, 150
- Lampeter, Card., antiquities found near, viii, 235
Charters of, ix, 308
Quern found at, viii, 320
St. Teilo's Well at, xiii, 265
Velfrey Church, xv, 366
- Lamphey Church, Pem., iii, 56
- Lamps, archaic oyster-shell, used in Gower, xii, 322
- Lanciog, Glam., x, 293
- Lancrin = Bodferin, xi, 29
- Land measures in Wales, iv, 236, 323; xiii, 1
Tenures in Wales, iv, 322
- Landscapes wanting in Celtic art, x, 18
- Landstephan, Sir Thomas de, chaplain of Slebech, xv, 41
- Laneast Church, Corn., xiii, 159, 160
- Langdon, A. G., articles by:—
"Chi-Rho Monographs in Cornwall," x, 97
"Inscribed Cross-Shaft at Biscovy," xi, 15
"Inscribed Monuments in Cornwall," xii, 50
- Langrove, Glam., x, 292
- Langwm. *See* Llangwm.
- Lanion, vii, 169
- Lanivet Stone, Corn., xvi, 42
- Lanteglos Church and Stone (*see* Llanteglos).
- Laogaire, King of Ireland, xv, 7
- Larcher, Thos., Grand Prior of Knights of St. John, xv, 48; xvi, 220, 290
- La Tene Pattern, x, 21; xiii, 146
- Laud, Bishop, at St. David's, xv, 235-241
- Laugharne, Col. Rowland, of Pemb., xiii, 180; xv, 270
- Launcelyn, Simon, sergeant-at-arms, Slebech, xv, 38-40
- Launceston, ancient documents, xiii, 338-340
Arch. Camb. Meeting, xiii, 55, 145, 233, 337
- Launceston, Churches: St. Mary, xiii, 343; St. Stephen, xiv, 347; St. Thomas, xiii, 345
Priory, xiii, 237, 348
— tiles at, xiii, 67, 307
Town Walls, xiii, 341
- Lawlestone, Glam., xvi, 247
- Lawrenny Church, Pem., v, 137
- Laws, ancient, of Wales, viii, 42
E., articles by:—
"Antiquities of Pembroke-shire," xv, 69
"Caer Goch," x, 173
"Carew Cross," xii, 228
"Fortifications of Ancient Tenby," xiii, 177
"Vortipore Stone," xii, 303
- Ledewich township, xvi, 207
- Lee, Edward, of Torquay (*obit.*), iv, 320
Leeson = Leycester, Glam., x, 293
- Leeswood, Wynn of, iii, 75, 76, 77, 78
- Legends, Welsh, x, 337; xi, 154
- Leighton, Lloyd of, iv, 67
W. A., of Shrewsbury (*obit.*), vi, 258
- Leinster in connection with Legin, Lley, etc., ix, 58, 72
- Leintwardine Church, Heref., xvi, 184
- Leland's Report on Tenby, xiii, 179
- Le Menec alignments, vii, 66
- Lennox, Lewis, Duke of, xvi, 267
- Leofric's sword-guard, xvi, 40
- Lepers' Hospital, Tenby, xiii, 190, 338 347
- Leproc-y-Ffint, Thomas Salsbri of, vii, 145
- Le Strange, Arms of, ix, 10
— John, Baron Marcher, xv, 202, 203, 220
- Leswen manor, ix, 309
- Letarde, John de, xvi, 285
- Letherwitt = customs due, xi, 100-107, 196, 198
- Letterston Church, Pem., xv, 285
— Piscina, i, 32
- "Levelinus" Stone at Pentrevoelas, v, 176; vi, 88
- Levity in tiles, xiii, 309
- Lewannick Church, Corn., xiii, 245
- Lewenam, xi, 28
- Lewis, abbot of Talley, xi, 213
Glyn Cothi, poems of, x, 314
of Rhuddallt, ix, 305
of Van, Glam., xvii, 71, 159
W. T., Sir, of Aberdare, xvii, 231
- Ley, John, clerk, Pem., xvi, 271

"Liber Llandavensis," ix, 167
 Lieursouns = loaves, xv, 146
 Lincoln, Grostete, Bishop of, xi, 27
 Lingebrook Priory, Heref., viii, 185
 Lisle, Arnold de, xvi, 218
 Litany of Angus, xv, 10
 Litonenamcan, xi, 317
 Little and Great Kittles, Pem., xv, 321
 Littleton, Edward, J. P. for Pem., xvi, 267
 Llai, Iorwerth ap David Hen of, x, 349
 Llanaelhaiarn Church, Carn., xii, 145 ; xvii, 183
 Llanallgo Church, Ang., ix, 168 ; xvii, 90
 Llanano Church, Radn., xiv, 54
 Llanarmon Church, Carn., xvii, 311
 in Ial Church, Denb., i, 259 ; ix, 281 ; x, 274 ; xii, 132
 Llanarth, xix, 169, 170
 Church, Card., xv, 351
 Ogham Stone, ix, 169
 Llanarthney Church and Cross, Carm., x, 137
 Llanasa, Aqua Vitæ-wr at, ix, 322
 Church, Flint, i, 183 ; viii, 74 ; xi, 191
 — Paten and chalice, ix, 321
 — Register, v, 16 ; ix, 321
 Genealogical Notes, xiv, 181
 Llanavan fawr Church, iv, 279
 Llanbadarn, Card., abbot of, xiv, 153
 Fawr Charters, ix, 308, 311
 — Church, Card., xiv, 152
 — Lay abbots of, iii, 206
 Vynydd Church, Radn., xiv, 54
 Llanbadrig Church, Ang., xvii, 90
 — Inscribed cross, ii, 224
 Llanbeblig Church, Carn., xi, 85 ; xii, 209
 Llanbedr = Wanbedder, xi, 30
 Church, Carn., xvii, 186
 — Denb., i, 171
 Goch, xi, 30
 — Church, Ang., xvii, 91
 Ystradwy, Breck., iii, 279
 Llanbedrog = Lanredeant, xi, 29
 Llanbelig Church, Carn., xii, 209 ; xvii, 184
 Llanberis Church, Carn., xii, 209 ; xvii, 187
 Llanbister Church, Radn., xiv, 55
 Llanblethian Church, Glam., xv, 121
 Manor, vi, 68
 Llanancarvan Church, Glam., v, 386
 Conige, abbot of, xvi, 149
 Llancombe, Glam., x, 292
 Llandaff bishops :—
 Beaw, William, iii, 139, 141

Llandaff, bishops (*continued*) :—
 Breuse, William de, vii, 204
 Burghill, John, xv, 149
 Davies, Francis, iii, 140, 141
 Egglescliffe, John de, vi, 102
 Elias, xv, 147
 Godwin, Francis, xv, 199
 Heath, Nicholas, iv, 230
 Henry, xv, 145
 Lloyd, Hugh, iii, 141
 — William, iii, 139, 141
 Marshall, William, vii, 203
 Milbourne, Richard, xvi, 267
 Monmouth John de, xvi, 225
 Nicholas ap Gwrgant, xv, 149 ; xvi, 218, 248
 Urban, x, 203, 205, 206, 208, 211
 Warre, John de la, iv, 8
 Worthington, Dr. William, xi, 153
 Canons :—
 Chafin, Dr., iii, 229
 Davies, Edward, iii, 229
 Cathedral, effigies in, vii, 196
 — MS. connected with, v, 257
 — Records, iv, 225 ; v, 424
 — Sepulchral remains at, vi, 264
 Diocese and the Norwich Taxation, vi, 106, 357
 — Limits of, ix, 32, 34 ; x, 196, 217
 Manor, vi, 76
 Old churches in the diocese of, xiii, 359
 St. David annexed to, x, 199
 Llandanwg Church, Merion., i, 318 ; x, 188
 "Llandavensis, Liber," ix, 167 ; x, 332
 Llandderfel Church, Merion., ii, 33
 Parish registers, ii, 132
 Llanddeusant Church, Ang., xvii, 92
 Llanddew Church, Breck., iii, 270 ; vi, 86
 — Inscribed stone at, ii, 147
 Llanddoget Church, Denb., inscribed stone at, iv, 75
 Llanddona Church, Ang., xvii, 92
 Llanddowror Church, Pem., iv, 27 ; xv, 367
 Llanddwyn, Ang., xv, 370
 Llanddyfnan Church, Ang., xvii, 93
 Llandebie Church, Carn., x, 167
 Llandegai, Carm., xi, 30
 Church, xii, 141 : xvii, 187
 Llandegla Church, Denb., i, 260
 Llandegvan Church, Ang., xvii, 91
 Llandeil, Pem., xv, 276
 Llandeloy advowson, Pem., xv, 231

- Llandewi-ab-yr-Arth Church, Card.,
xiv, 166; xvi, 42
Brevi, Card., ii, 168; xiv, 306
— College, xvi, 290
Castle, Glam., x, 294
in Gower Church, xiv, 298
— Inscribed stone at, vi, 178
Llandilo, Inscribed stone at, vi, 176
Llandilo fawr, xi, 86, 79
— Arch. Camb. Meeting, ix,
176; x, 79, 128
— Church, x, 130
— Cross heads, x, 130; xi, 79
Llwydarth Stone, x, 286
Talybont, x, 292
— Moated ground, xvi, 249
Llandimor Manor, Glam., x, 294
Llandinam, Arwstly, xi, 29
Llandingat Church, Carm., x, 176; xv,
360
Llandovery, x, 172, 177, 357
Castle and manor, i, 66
Vicar Pritchard's house at, x, 177,
358
Llandrillo, Merion., Inscribed stone at,
i, 300
in Edeirion Church, i, 271
yn Rhos Church, Denb., i, 252
Llandrinio Church, Mont., ii, 40; x,
26
Llandudno bone caves, ii, 234
Church, Carn., xvii, 188
Roman Coins at, v, 370
Llandudwen-in-Lleyn Church, Carn.,
xvii, 311
Llandybie Church, x, 167
Llandyfeisant Church, Carm., x, 132
John David, rector of, xi, 50
Llandyfriog Church, Card., xv, 354
Llandyfnog Church, Denb., i, 172; iv,
343
Speddyd, George Salsbri of, vii,
147
Llandysilio Church, Ang., xvii, 93
— Denb., i, 187, 340
— Pem., xv, 242, 275
— — Registers, xv, 243
— — Quern at xi, 319
Carm., druidical remains at, x,
186
Llandyssul Church, Card., xv, 351, 352
— Mont., i, 91; ii, 41
Llanedwen Church, Ang., xvii, 94
Llanefydd Church, Denb., i, 102
— Genealogical Notes, xiv, 182
Llanegryn Church, Merion., xiv, 160
Llanegwad, celt found at, xi, 79
Llanegwest, Sion Lloyd of, vi, 249
Llaneigrad Church, Ang., crucifix at,
xiii, 269
Llaneilian, Ang., St. Eilian's Chapel, xi,
292; xvii, 94
Llanellian Holywell, viii, 10
Llanelidan Church, Denb., v, 273; vi,
358
Pedigrees, vi, 330
Llanellian Church, Denb., i, 100
Llanelly Church, xv, 367
Ornamented pipe for rain-water
at, xvii, 236
Parish records, v, 362
Llanellw Church, Brec., iv, 280
Llanelwy, Richard Parry of, vii, 142
Llanerch, Gryfudd of, v, 106
Rugog, Roger Hughes of, vi, 244
Llanerfyl Church, Mont., ii, 41
Llaneugan Church, Carn., xvii, 312
Llaneurgain, Hammer of, i, 168
Llanfachreth Church, Ang., xvii, 96
Llanfaes Church, Ang., xvii, 96
Llanfaethlu, Ang., cell at, xii, 230
Stone-lined graves at, xii, 229
Llanfair-ar-yr Bryn Church, Carm., xv,
361
Caereinion Church, Mont., ii, 42
yn-y-Cwmod, xi, 30
Dyffryn Clwyd, xi, 186
— Registers, v, 14
Fechan Church, Carn., xvii, 313
— Sepulchral remains at, v, 57,
168
— Stone hammer at, v, 170
-yn-Gornwy Church, Ang., xvii,
97
Isgaer Church, Carn., xvii, 313
Merion., i, 173
— Church, i, 173
Pwllgwyngyll Church, Ang., xvii,
97
Talhaiarn Church, i, 101
— Pedigrees, vii, 133
— Tithes, iv, 41
— William ap Meredydd of, vi,
339
Llanfallteg, tombstone of Vortipore at,
xii, 303
Llanfechall Church, Ang., xvii, 98
Llanfechan Church, Mont., i, 146; ii,
44
Llanferres Church, Denb., ix, 163
Llanfflewin Church, Ang., xvii, 99
Llanffynonwen, Lloyd of, iv, 70
Llanfihangel Abercowin Church, Carm.,
iii, 122; xvii, 73-79
— Pilgrim's Church, xvii, 73
— Cluniac Priory at, xvii, 73
Bachellaeth - in - Lleyn Church,
Carn., xvii, 314
in Creuddyn Church, Card., xv,
305

- Llanfihangel Din Silwy Church, Ang., xvii, 99
 Genuer Glyn Church, Card., xiv, 305
 Glam., old well at, vii, 152
 Glyn Myfyr Church, Merion., i, 254
 Nant Bran Church, Brec., iii, 271
 Well, Cowbridge, vii, 152
 Ysceifog Church, Ang., xvii, 99
 Ystrad Church, Card., xi, 108 ; xv, 353
- Llanfor Church, Merion., ii, 34
 — Inscribed stone at, i, 342
- Llanfwrog Church, Ang., i, 174 ; xvii, 100
- Llanfyrnach, Carm., bronze celt at, x, 144
- Llangadock Church, Carm., x, 175 ; xv, 361
- Llangadvan Church, Mont., ii, 45
- Llangadwaladr Church, Ang., xvii, 100
- Llangaffo, Ang., xi, 30
 Church, xv, 288
- Llangammarch Church, Brec., iv, 281
- Llangan Church, Carm., xv, 363
 — Glam., v, 403
- Llanganten Church, Brec., iv, 280
- Llangar Church, Merion., i, 344 ; ii, 34
- Llangathen Church, Carm., x, 134
- Llangattock Church, Brec., iii, 279
- Llangedwyn Church, Denb., xi, 243
 Gruffydd of, v, 106
 Hall, xi, 242
 Morris of, iv, 132
- Llangeler Church, Card., xv, 358
- Llangelynin, Angel Church, xi, 30
 Church, Carn., xvii, 314
 Horse-bier at, i, 304
- Llangenith Church, Glam., iii, 157 ; xiv, 299
 Hermitage, x, 297
 Priory, vii, 11 ; x, 7, 16, 295
 Spiral knot pattern at, xvi, 37
- Llangennen Church, Brec., iii, 280
- Llangerniew Church, Denb., i, 101
 — Inscribed stone at, i, 101 ; v, 178
 Tithes, iv, 39
- Llangian Church, Carn., xvii, 315
- Llangoed Church, Ang., xvii, 101
- Llangollen Bridge, Denb., xi, 214
 Church, i, 188, 341 ; xi, 214, 224
 Ladies of, xi, 215, 224
 Trefor, Robert, of, vi, 155
- Llangorse Church, Brec., iii, 276
- Llangower Church, Merion., ii, 35
 — Horse bier at, i, 304 ; iv, 157
- Llangoydmor rectory, xi, 46
- Llangrannog Church, Card., xv, 352
- Llangristiolus Church, Ang., xvii, 102
- Llanguick Manor, Glam., x, 297
- Llangwrm Church, Pem., ii, 202 ; xv, 184
- Llangwnwdl = Llangondy, xi, 28
 Church, Carn., xvii, 315
- Llangwrig = Llanberit, xi, 28, 29
- Llangwyfan Church, Denb., vi, 87 ; xiv, 58 ; xvii, 102
 Edward Lloyd of, vii, 315
- Llangybi, Card., wooden chest at, x, 343
 Church, Carn., xvii, 316
- Llangynhafal Church, Denb., i, 175 ; xi, 186
- Llangynning Church, iv, 116
- Llangystenyn bell, ix, 252
 Tithes, iv, 35
- Llangyvelach Church, xiv, 294
- Llanhamlech Church, Brec., iii, 277
- Llaniestyn Church, Carn., xvii, 316
- Llanidan Church, Ang., xvii, 103
- Llanidloes Church, Mont., helmet at, v, 171
- Llanigan Church, Brec., sepulchral stone at, vi, 86
- Llanilar Church, Card., xiv, 155, 304
- Llanio, Card., Roman remains at, v, 297 ; vi, 92, 177, 178
- Llaniwrc'h, Morgan of, iv, 307
- Llanllechid Church, xi, 30
- Llanlleonfel Church, Brec., iv, 281
- Llanllyfni Church, Carn., xvii, 316
- Llanllyr Nunnery, Card., x, 37
- Llanlulan Church, Mont., i, 91
- Llanmadoc Church, Glam., iii, 155 ; xiv, 298
 Manor, Glam., x, 297
- Llanmerewig Church, Mont., i, 92
- Llanmihangel Church, Glam., v, 409
 House, Glam., v, 407
- Llannefydd Church, Denb., i, 102
 Pedigrees, vii, 136
- Llanor Church, Carn., xvii, 317
- Llanon Church = Llanvaur, ii, 29
 Card., xiv, 166
- Llanredeon Church, xvi, 230
- Llanrhaidr Church, Denb., iv, 350
 in Kinmerch Church, Denb., i, 176
 in Mochnant Church, Denb., i, 189 ; iii, 195 ; xi, 153
 — Registers, v, 17
- Llanrhidian Castle, Glam., iii, 335 ; iv, 13
 Church, sepulchral stone at, v, 173
 Manor, x, 298
- Llanrhychwyn Church, Carn., xi, 30 ; xvii, 317
- Llanrhyddlad Church, Ang., xi, 186
- Llanrhytyd Church, Card., xiv, 164

- Llanrudd Church, Denb., i, 179
 Llanrug Church, Carn., xvii, 318
 Inscribed Stone at, xii, 209
 Llanrwst Church, Denb., i, 255
 Quadrangular bell at, xii, 227
 Llansadurne parish, Carm., xi, 48
 Llansadwrn Church, Ang., xvii, 103
 Parish registers, xi, 79
 Llansamlet Church, Glam., v, 122
 Llansannan Church, Denb., i, 102
 Thomas Lloyd of, vi, 331
 Llansantffraid Church, Card., xiv, 165
 — Brec., iv, 202
 Conwy tithes, iv, 36
 Glynceiriog Church, Denb., 1, 190
 Glyndyfrdwy, old beams at, x, 347
 Howel ap David of, iv, 223
 Morris of, iv, 222
 Llansawell Church, Carm., iv, 235
 History of, (Fred S. Price), xvii, 164
 Llansaywell Chapel, xi, 47
 Llansilin Church, Denb., i, 190; vi, 359; xi, 108, 119, 238
 St. Eilian's Chapel, xi, 292
 Some old houses at, xv, 154
 Tithes, iv, 30
 Llanstadwell Church, Pem., ii, 213
 Llanstephan Castle, William de Chamville, Constable of, xiv, 212
 Ferry owned by Knights Templars, xvii, 76
 Parish, xvi, 230, 233, 285
 Llantarnam Abbey, vii, 23
 Llanteglos Church, Corn., xiii, 146
 Llanthetty Church, Brec., iii, 280
 Llanthony Priory, vii, 11
 Llantrisant, Ang., xvi, 318
 Church, Ang., xvii, 104
 Castle, Glam., David ap Meuric, Constable of, iv, 174
 Church, Glam., bell at, xi, 323
 — Cross-slab at, x, 348
 — Font, xiii, 268
 Llantrithed Church, Glam., v, 388
 — Helmet at, vi, 2
 Llantwit Major, bronze spears, etc., at, iv, 151
 — Church, Glam., v, 409; xi, 248, 249; xvii, 129
 — Raglan Chantry, xvii, 144, 154
 — Bronze implements, iv, 151
 — Cylindrical pillar at, vi, 317
 — Effigies, vii, 193
 — Inscribed stone at, iv, 157; vi, 118; x, 326
 — Roman remains at, v, 413; xi, 253
 Llantwit Major, Sculptured stones, v, 412
 Llanucha township, Flint., xi, 15
 Llanufydd, Kadugan ap Ystrwyth of, vii, 136
 Llanunda Church, Pem., xiv, 47
 Crossed stone at, ii, 146
 Llanuwchllyn, Church, Merion., ii, 35
 183, 192
 Morgan ap Sion of, viii, 98
 Llanveigan Church, Brec., vii, 332; viii, 81
 Llanverres Church, Denb., altar candlestick at, xii, 228
 — Effigy at, xii, 132
 Sculptured slabs at, x, 352
 Llanville Church, Brec., iii, 277
 Llanvorda, Lloyds of, ii, 58, 60, 61, 62
 Williams of, ii, 63, 64; iv, 41
 Llanwddyn Church, Mont., ii, 46; vi, 185
 — Inscription to Lewis Evans, i, 245
 Llanwenllwyfo Church, Ang., i, 319
 Llanwennog Church, Card., xv, 353
 Llanwensant Church, Glam., carved stone at, xi, 325, 326
 Llanwinio, Ogham Stone, x, 139
 Llanwnda Church, Carn., xvii, 318
 Llanwnog = Lanevenwit, Church, xi, 29
 Llanwnws Church, Card., xiv, 156
 Llanwrda Church, Carm., x, 94; xi, 48
 Llanwrtyd Church, Brec., iv, 282
 Llanyblodwell Church, Salop, i, 191; xi, 191, 243, 244
 Llanychaiarn Church, Card., xiv, 306
 Llanychaer Church, Pem., xv, 359
 Llanychan Church, Denb., i, 177
 Llanyceil Church, Merion., ii, 36
 Registers, v, 12
 Llanyrcwys, Carm., x, 40
 Llanyfydd tithes, iv, 40
 Llanygwestl, Denb., xi, 220
 Llanymawddwg, xiii, 136
 Llanyngenedl Church, Ang., xvii, 104
 Llanyyns Church, Denb., i, 178, 318; iv, 355
 Llassar, the giant, xv, 328
 Llath = a rod, xiii, 2
 Eglwys Silin, xiii, 12
 Llawni, Salsabri of, iv, 342, 343, 361; vii, 145
 Llawhaden Castle, Pem., xv, 271
 Church, xv, 272
 — Double tower at, xv, 272
 Llech Eidon Stone, Carm., x, 48, 50, 53
 Llechryd yn Llanufydd, Hugh Ffoulke of, vii, 136

- Llechwedd Garth Mansion, Mont., xi, 140
- Llechytribedd cromlech, Pem., i, 142, 320
- Lleucu, and the unnamed knight (E. Owen), ix, 299
- Wife of David ap Madoc, xi, 161
- of Ithel ap Cynwrig, xi, 160
- Llewelyn ap Cynwrig, iv, 171
- ap David, Prince of Wales, ix, 275, 276
- ap Gruffydd, Prince of Wales, i, 273, 280; ii, 227, 304, 306; iii, 162, 163; viii, 172; xv, 189.
- Agreement with Bishop of Bangor, ii, 227
- Death of, iv, 237
- ap Gruffydd ap Wenwynwyn, ii, 304
- ap Ieuan Vchan, suit between the sons of, xi, 113, 114
- ap Jorwerth, iii, 115; iv, 324; viii, 2, 3, 5, 171, 172, 173; xi, 63
- Destroys Wiston Castle, xv, 23, 269
- ap Rhys = Llewelyn Bren, iii, 169
- ap Rhys ap Ropert of Cinmael, ix, 299
- ap Seiseyllt, i, 203; ii, 319; viii, 247, 253; xii, 192
- ap Ynyr, ix, 281, 282, 283, 284; x, 275
- Bishop, xi, 110
- Canon of Bangor, xi, 27
- Ieuan, of Newport, Pem., xiii, 201
- R. W., Articles by:—
- “Antiquities at Penyfai,” xvi, 235
- “Caer Hen Eglwys,” xii, 324
- Lloran Issa House, Denb., xv, 166, 167
- Lloyd of, iv, 310
- Ucha, Moris of, v, 45
- Lloyd, Dafydd, of Ystrad Alyn, vii, 308
- David, of Tyfos Edeirnon, viii, 91
- Edward, of Hersedd, vii, 311
- of Llangwyfon, Denb., vii, 315
- of Llwynmaen, Constable of Oswestry, xi, 65
- Ffoulke, of Foxhole yr Henllan, vii, 307
- Griffith, of Glyncothi, xi, 205, 209
- Howell William, of Kensington, *obit.*, xi, 164
- Hugh, of Caerfagu, iv, 127
- of Maelor, vi, 239
- Humphrey, of Wrexham, xvii, 285
- Ieuan, Constable of Oswestry, xi, 64
- Lloyd, Ieuan, Sir, of Bodidris yn Ial, vi, 247
- John, note-book of, v, 225, 230
- John, of Hob Fferm, vii, 311
- of Llyssycodd, xi, 17
- “Survey of Radnorshire manors,” xvii, 1, 110
- John, Sir, of Ceiswyn, viii, 96
- Lewis, of Disserth, vi, 338
- Meuric, the Crusader, xi, 65
- Sir, of Drewen, vi, 148
- Morgan, of Crogwen Edeirnon, viii, 93
- Moris, of Treheskin, vii, 138
- Richard, of Penychell, vi, 332
- Robert, of Leeswood, xi, 298
- Roger, of Rugad Edeirnon, viii, 90
- Sion, of Carog yn Edeirnon, viii, 89
- of Gellygynan, vi, 328
- of Llanegwest, vi, 249
- Thomas, of Llansanan, vi, 331
- of Plassainon, vi, 331
- William, of Rhiwabon, vi, 238
- of Bettws Maelienydd, iv, 61
- of Bodfach, iv, 139
- of Brynwyn, iv, 67, 69
- of Croes Owen, will of, iv, 158
- of Dolobran, iv, 220
- of Dryll y Pobydd, v, 119
- of Ebual, v, 332
- of Ennant, iv, 309
- of Estyn, v, 331
- of Glanhavon, iv, 304
- of Glantanant, iv, 301
- of Hafodwnos, vi, 338
- of Halchdyn, iv, 145
- of Kryw, iv, 218
- of Llac, or Leighton, iv, 67, 69
- of Llai, iv, 67
- of Llanforda, ii, 58, 60, 61, 62; xi, 65
- of Llanffynhon-wen, iv, 70
- of Lloran Issa, iv, 310
- of Llwyn y Maen, v, 114
- of Montgomery, Arms of, xi, 58
- of Mwnkstwn, Penylan, vi, 242
- of Mwythig, v, 337
- of Palé, ii, 133
- of Plas Iddon, iv, 313
- Iscoed Chirk, vi, 154
- of Pentreheylin, iv, 144
- of Penychell, vii, 138
- of Rhiwaedog, i, 315, 330; iii, 266; viii, 209
- of Rhiwlas, Uch y Foel, v, 105
- of Treheskin, vii, 138
- of Trewylan yn Deuddwr, iv, 214
- of Wickwar, i, 162, 163; v, 225
- of Ymwythig, v, 337

- Lloyd, of Ystrad Alun, vii, 308
 Llwhar Bridge, Glam., x, 299
 Castle, x, 298
 Manor, x, 298
 Llwydiarth Powys, Vychan of, ii, 195 ;
 iv, 71
 Llwyndrain, Flint., xi, 16, 17
 Llwynmaen, Lloyd of, v, 114
 Llwynon, Iorwerth ap Ieuf of, xii,
 226
 Llwynown yn Maelor, Rondl Jones of,
 vi, 237
 Llwyn Tudmon, Pugh of, v, 117
 -y-Bach, Glam. x, 299
 -y-Beddau, cistvaen, x, 171
 -y-Groes, Denb., xi, 223
 Llyarch Hen, ii, 185
 Llyfr Agkyr, Llandewibrevi, xi, 316
 Llyfr Gwerneigron, iii, 238
 Silin, iv, 58, 131, 214, 301 ; v, 42,
 105, 330 ; vi, 148, 233, 327 ;
 vii, 133, 305 ; viii, 86, 209
 Llyn = Linius, xvi, 76
 Llys Dinorwig, Carm., xii, 209
 Teissir, Nicholas ap Sion of, v, 118
 Llysvaen Church, Denb., i, 103
 Llys-y-Frenhines, xv, 375
 Llywarch ap Bran ap Dyfnwal, iii, 181,
 182
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, ii, 227, 306
 Gruffydd ap, xi, 317
 Loaves called Liuersouns, xv, 146
 Local secretaries, ix, 168
 Lock at Oystermerth Castle, ancient,
 xi, 82
 Nathaniel, silversmith, xi, 58
 Locmariaker, Britt., chambered mound
 at, vii, 56
 Dolmen at, vii, 58
 Menhir at, vii, 60
 Llocaal-Meudon stone, Britt., x, 282
 Lollard stronghold at Whitney, xiii, 82
 Lomman, nephew of St. Patrick, xv, 7
 London, Arch. Camb. Meeting, xvi,
 305
 Londres, Maurice de, xiv, 211
 William de, v, 397 ; viii, 322
 Long-Espeé, Lady Maud de, iv, 239
 Longueville, pedigree of, ii, 98
 Lort, Henry, of Stackpole, xvi, 267
 Roger, of Pemb., xii, 83, 90
 Sampson, of Pemb., xii, 83
 Losse, Hugh, of Mon., xi, 207
 Loveston Church, Pem, xiv, 46
 Loyalists, Welsh, who compounded for
 their estates, iv, 122
 Ludchurch, Pem., xiv, 45 ; xv, 321
 Ludford, xvi, 209
 Bridge, xvi, 174
 Church, xvi, 175
 House, xvi, 175
 Ludlow, Anna de, xvi, 302
 Arch. Camb. Meeting, xvi, 72, 169,
 305
 Banqueting-hall at, xvi, 74
 Broad Gate, xvi, 174
 Bull Inn at, xvi, 172
 Castle, xvi, 73, 169, 171
 Church, xvi, 171
 — Hexagonal porch, xvi, 171
 Feathers Hotel at, xvi, 173
 Hosiers' almshouses, xvi, 172
 Laurence de, xvi, 301, 302
 Readers' house, xvi, 171
 Town and neighbourhood, history
 of, v, 185 ; vi, 82
 Tumulus near, vi, 193
 Lych-gate, xi, 233
 Lychnoscope at St. Clears, xv, 364
 Lydstep Camp, Pem., xv, 73
 Lysvrontyhe, Glam., Thomas Ragland
 of, xvii, 145

M.

- Mabinogi of Taliessien, i, 77
 Mabinogion chaldron stories, xv, 340
 Connection with Pembrokeshire,
 xv, 74
 Mac = Maqui = Mapi = ap, x, 64
 Mace at Kenfig, xv, 137
 Maces, xi, 57
 Maccodecheti, xiii, 236
 Madauc ap Gwyn of Gwynllwg, xvii,
 210
 Madoc ap Gruffydd ap Jorwerth ap
 Einion = Ben Bras, v, 260
 Madoc ap Gruffydd Maelor, iii, 119 ; xi,
 173, 215 ; xii, 193
 ap Llewelyn of Eyton, ix, 288,
 289 ; x, 274
 ap Meredith, Prince of Powys,
 viii, 1
 ap Owen Gwynedd, discovery of
 America by, xi, 72
 ap Rhirid Flaidd, i, 311
 Hethgam, iii, 117
 Prince, xi, 108
 Mael = tonsured, x, 66

- Maelas**, x, 30
Maelgwm Gwynedd, i, 202; xvii, 276
Maelor Cadwgan, William Jones of, vi, 242
 Dymak, Humphre, of, vi, 237
 Eutyn, Sir Kynfrig Eutyn of, vi, 158
 Gymbraeg, William Eutyn of, vi, 161
 Lloyd, Hugh, of, vi, 239
 Wynn, Robert, of, vi, 237
Maen Achwyfan, Flint, cross at, xvi, 38
Maenan Hall, ii, 110
 Kyffin of, ii, 108, 109, 110, 232; vii, 135
Maenlochog Church, Pem., xv, 279
Maen Cred at Cefn Bannog, xiv, 173
 — at Llangybi, xiv, 175
Maenllwyn, Carm., x, 152
 Maenhir at, x, 152
Maen Magl = Mainglain, x, 147
Maentwrog, Ffoulke Prys of, viii, 217
Maenychwyfan Cross, Flint, viii, 74
Maesbrwc, Gethin of, v, 113
Maesglas, Harri ap Thomas of, vii, 308
Maesmochnant, Williams of, iv, 307
 Wynn of, iv, 306, 307
Maesmor, Robert Maesmor of, vii, 319
Maesygroes, x, 28
Magdonell, Alexander, Earl of Antrim, ix, 124
Magor Church, Mon., ii, 328
Maldomnac's Cross, xvi, 47
Mailer of Roose, Pem., xvi, 281
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, of Ightfield, xvi, 302
 George, Sir, of Hampton, xvi, 302
Makepeace, Henry, Parliamentary Commissioner, xvii, 115, 119, 121, 124, 127, 128
Maldeyn = Meyllteyrn Church, xi, 29
Mallet, Baron de, xvi, 216
Malpas Priory, Mon., vii, 13
Man, place-names in the Isle of, viii, 299
 the primeval savage, xi, 245
Manafon Church, Mont., i, 93
Manawydan ap Llyr, xv, 335
Mancennus, abbot of Rosnat, xv, 6, 9, 10, 11
Mandeville, Viscount Henry, xvi, 267
Mané er H'rook chambered mound, Britt., vii, 56
 Kerioned sepulchral chambers, vii, 63
 Lud chambered mound, vii, 60
 — Dolmen, vii, 61
 Rethuel dolmen, vii, 58
Manering, Rev. Raffe, Pem., xvi, 280
- Manley**, Col., Governor of Haverfordwest, xv, 271
Mann, H. C., of Fishguard, xvi, 106
Manorbeer Castle, Pem., viii, 191, 279
 Barrys of, viii, 190, 277
Manor Houses :—
 Bachymbyd, iv, 350
 Faenol, iv, 357
 Penissa Glascoed, iv, 358
 Plasnewydd, iv, 358
 Types of, xiii, 23
Manorial stones, x, 147
Mansel, Sir Rice, of Margam, iv, 225; vii, 82; x, 292; xi, 74
Mansels of Glamorgan, iv, 9, 20
Mansure = a land measure, xvi, 284
Manuscripts :—
 Bryn Asaph, xiii, 268
 Peniarth, xiv, 161
 Phillips, Sir T., xiii, 166
 in Wales, x, 22
Manx Crosses, v, 71; x, 184
 — Catalogue of, x, 184
 Oghams, viii, 38
March, William, Duke of, xiii, 179
Marches of Wales, xi, 32, 64; xii, 223
 — Court of the, xi, 53
Marchudd ap Cynan, arms of, xiii, 28
Marcross Church, Glam., v, 418; x, 341
 — Sepulchral slab at, x, 341
Mardreff Grange, xi, 42
Margam Abbey, Glam., iii, 330; iv, 1; vii, 21
 — Effigies at, x, 273
 — History of, xv, 291
 — Lead from, xiv, 236
Abbots :—
 Cantelo, John de, xv, 148
 Conan, xv, 44
 Thomas, xv, 147
 Crosses, at xi, 250
 James, prior of, xv, 144
 and **Penrice MSS.**, catalogue of, xii, 69
Margins, Japanese v. Celtic, x, 21
"Mari Llwyd", a twelfth-night custom, v, 389; xvii, 164
Market towns in Pembrokehire, xiii, 198
Marloes, Pem., a Flemish stronghold, xii, 100
 Church, ii, 214
Marshall, Gilbert, of Pembroke, xv, 23, 24
 John, Bishop of Llandaff, effigy of, vii, 203
 Walter, Earl of Pembroke, xv, 45, 49
 William, Earl of Pembroke, ii, 346; xiv, 265; xv, 22, 49

- Marsh village near Cardiff, xi, 326
- Martin, David, Bishop of Swansea, x, 218
 Robert Fitz, vii, 15
 de Tours, xiv, 209, 212
(see also Martyn)
- Martletwy Church, Pem., xvi, 225, 229
- Martyn, Bishop of St. David's, xvi, 225
- "Martyrology of Donegal," xv, 57
- Maryborough, Pem., xvi, 229, 232, 285
- Masons' marks, vi, 46; ix, 14
- Masque of "Comus," xvi, 74, 171
- Mathavern, William Pugh of, viii, 211
- Mathern Church, Glam., ii, 338
- Matthew ap Moris, of Ceri yn Maelie-nydd, iv, 66
 ap Robert of Plasnewydd, Llangedwyn, iv, 132
 of Blodwel, ii, 115
- Miles, sheriff of Glamorgan, iv, 225
 of Trefnanc, iv, 218
 W., bailiff of Swansea, x, 5
- Matucenus, a Roman potter, xi, 76
- Maurice, David, of Penybont, sheriff for Mont., xi, 120, 238
 of Glaniwrch, iv, 307
 of Glan Kynlleth, iv, 309
 William, of Cefn-y-braich, anti-quary, xi, 239
- Maximus, xv, 21
- Maydenbach, Thomas, Constable of Carnarvon, xii, 219
- Mayne, Cuthbert, Catholic priest executed at Launceston, xiii, 71
- Mazer bowl at Clynnogfaur, xii, 144
- Measures, Welsh land, iv, 236
- Mediæval administration of borough towns, xv, 69
 Fortifications, v, 218
- Megalithic sepulchral chamber at Penmaen, Gower, xi, 1
- Meifod Church, Mont., ii, 47
 -y-Main, Griffiths of, iv, 219
- Meilir ap Brwyn, of Brecheiniog, xvii, 210
- Meini Cred Stones, xiv, 172
- Meiric, Edmund, of Ucheldre, Edeir-nion, viii, 88
- Meirick, Morgan J. B., of Coed y Gorres, xvii, 157
(see also Meyrick, Merik)
- Melai, Wynn of, xiv, 83
- Melangell = Monacella, xi, 139
 Wyn = hares, xi, 140
- Meliden Church, Flint, i, 87, 317; ii, 206
 Tithes, iv, 44
- Melverley Church, Salop, i, 265
- Memorial Stones, x, 147
- Menec Alignments, Le, vii, 66
- Menevia, Richard, Bishop of, xvi, 267
 Site of, xv, 3, 4
- Menhirs at Dartmoor, xiii, 237
- Mercian influence in Celtic monuments, xvi, 50
 Type of cross, xvi, 19
- Meredith, Hugh, of Abymbury, Denb., xvii, 229
 of Penygarth, iv, 301
- Meredydd ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys i, 203, 204, 208
 ap Owen ap Howel Dda, viii, 243
 ap Thomas, of Plas Iolyn, Eva wife of, xii, 129
- Meriadoc ap Caradog Uerbeis, xv, 293
- Merik, Robert, vicar of Llanredeon, xvi, 285
- Merionethshire, Agreement by Prince Llewelyn, ii, 227
 Customs and dues, i, 276
 One hundred years ago, i, 272
 Seal of Archdeacon of, iii, 110
 Sheriffs:—
 Ieuan ap Howel, i, 275
 Stanley, Pyers, viii, 6
 Six hundred years ago, iii, 108
 Tomen-y-mur, v, 267
 Wills, vi, 145
- Merlimond, Oliver de, steward of Hugh de Mortimer, xvi, 183
- Merrivale Bridge and hut-circles at Dartmoor, xiii, 237
- Mers-yn-Maelor, John Puleston of, vi, 233
 — Ann Powel of, vi, 237
- Metal work, x, 22
- Merthyr Cynnog Church, Brec., iii, 272
 Mawr Manor, Glam., vi, 74
- Merton, Harry, mayor of Haverford-west, xiii, 211
- Mesur Meisgyn = customary acre, xiii, 15
- Meurice ap Tewdrig, King of Glam., x, 293
- Meyric, Rice, of Cottrell, vii, 321
- Meyrick, Rowland, Bishop of Bangor vi, 130
(see Meiric, Merik)
- Michaelstone-super-Ely, Glam., (17th-century MS.), vi, 198
- Middleton of Bodleith, v, 107
 of Castell-y-Gwaun, v, 111
 of Gwaunynog, v, 110
 Hall, Carm., x, 139, 143
 Hugh, xi, 57, 133
 of Plasnewydd, v, 107
 Thomas, Sir, xi, 65, 177, 133
- Miles, Hugh, of Talybont, Glam., xvi, 250
- Military defences, mediæval, v, 218

- Mill Priory, Haverfordwest, xv, 32
 Millwood Manor, Glam., x, 300
 Miners = Mon Clawdd, xi, 135
 Miners, Celts as, iii, 136
 Ministers' accounts, Welsh, vi, 297
 Minstrel gallery, Cochwillan, xiii, 27
 Minwer, Pem., xvi, 232, 233, 286
 Moat, Pem., Scourfield of, iii, 99
 Moated mounds, xvi, 249
 Modfedd = inch, xiii, 1
 Moel Ffenlli, Denb., stone hammer at, i, 305
 Trigarn, Pem, exploration of, xvii, 189
 Moelwrch, Denb., xv, 156
 Moel-y-gair, Halkyn, viii, 59
 -y-garth, Brochwel Griffiths of, iv, 66
 Moggridge, Matthew, xi, 1
 Moktree woods, xvi, 208
 Mold Church, Flint., i, 260 ; viii, 60
 Genealogical notes, xiv, 9
 Records, x, 253, 260
 Remains of a tower at, viii, 321
 Modyn, Nicholas de, seneschal of Carmarthen, x, 137
 Monacella, xi, 139
 Monasterboice cross, Ireland, x, 22 ; xvi, 24
 Monasteries, Celtic, xvii, 250
 Early Welsh, viii, 262 ; ix, 18
 Welsh origin of Irish, ix, 27
 Monastic seals, vi, 278
 Monena, a British religieuse, xv, 9
 Monifieth, Forfar., xvi, 46
 "Monk Leaves," xi, 322
 Monks' graves at Vale Crucis, xi, 218
 Monkton Priory, Pem., vii, 8
 — Church, vi, 270
 Monkwearmouth Church, xvii, 273
 Monmouth, ii, 352 ; iii, 12
 Bridge-gate house, iii, 16
 Buckstone, near, ii, 225
 Castle, iii, 17
 Churches :—
 St. Mary's, iii, 22
 St. Thomas, iii, 16, 41
 John of, Bishop of Llandaff, xvi, 225
 Lordship of, ii, 257
 Priors, iii, 21
 Priory, iii, 20 ; vii, 7
 Monmouthshire, History of, iii, 1
 Reprinted tracts of, ii, 157
 Roman coins found in, iii, 224
 Montford, Simon de, Earl of Leicester, at Newport, Mon., iii, 6 ; xv, 23, 202
 Montgomery, Arnold de, vii, 7 ; viii, 193
 Castle, xi, 117
 Montgomery, Earl Roger de, viii, 193 ; xi, 62, 138
 (see Mountgomery)
 Montgomeryshire Documents, ii, 304
 Gold ornaments found in, vii, 155
 Spindle-whorls found in, xii, 248
 Mont St. Michel, chambered mound, vii, 69
 Montecocote, Pem., xvi, 229
 Monumental effigies in Wales, vii, 177 ; ix, 215, 275 ; x, 271, 274 ; xii, 112 ; xiv, 109
 — Index of, x, 238, 248
 Monuments, preservation of ancient, xvi, 307
 of Wales, pre-Norman Christian, xvi, 51
 — Decorative features, xvi, 24
 Montyon, Roger de, xv, 203
 Moone Abbey cross, xvi, 48
 Moor-crofte, Roger, a pirate, xvi, 275, 276
 Mor ap Peridwr of Penwedig, xvii, 210
 Morbihan, the, vii, 52
 More, Jasper, on "Caractacus," xvi, 75
 Moreton = Bishopston, Glam., x, 300
 Morgan ap Howell, mayor of Pembroke, xv, 299
 ap Owen = Morgan Gam, Lord of, Avan, iv, 100 ; x, 3
 ap Sion of Plas yn Ngyllwyd viii, 98
 Bishop, Version of Pastoral Epistle, ix, 186
 — Welsh translation of the Bible by, iii, 236, 320
 David, of Penygraig, Glam., the Jacobite, xvii, 157, 158, 159
 Edward, Sir, of Pencoed, Mon., iii, 8
 — of Wlgre, Tegaingl, vii, 312
 of Golden Grove, vii, 312
 Hen., Lord of Wentllwch, ii, 264 ; iv, 1 ; x, 195
 John, rector of Penmayne, xvi, 286
 — Sir, of Tredegar, i, 35
 of Llaniwrch, iv, 307
 Myles, of Pembrokehire, xvi, 277
 Octavius, pottery collection of, vi, 353
 of Ruperra, ii, 269
 Thomas, Sir, of Pencoed Castle, Mon., xvii, 157
 — sheriff of Glamorgan, xvii, 157
 of Tredegar, Mon., i, 35 ; ii, 269, 291 ; iii, 101
 Vychan, of Bronheulig, vii, 133

- Morgan, W. L., Col., Articles by:—
 "Excavations at Old Castle Camp," xvi, 249
 "Sepulchral Chambers at Penmaen," xi, 1
 W., Dr., vicar of Llanrhaidr yn-Mochnant, xi, 114, 153
 William, Bishop of St. Asaph, ix, 170
 — Sir, Vice-Admiral of South Wales, xiv, 318; xv, 299
 Moris ap Sion of Yfonydd, viii, 217
 of Lloranuchaf, v, 45
 Morlaix, vii, 161
 Mystery play of, v, 264
 Moro = Morois, xv, 333
 Morra, Robert de, xi, 123
 Morris ap Gerald de Windsor, xiv, 214, 215
 of Bryngwalie, iv, 133
 of Cefn-y-braich, v, 51
 E. Rowley (*obit.*), x, 363; xi, 25
 Humphrey, vicar of Cwm, Flint., xi, 10
 Jenkyn, of Herbrandston, Pem., xvi, 279
 Lewis, "Notes on Inscribed Stones in Wales," xiii, 129; xv, 64
 of Llangedwyn, iv, 133
 of Llansaintffraid, iv, 222
 Michael, of Tenby, xiii, 187
 of Trefedryn, iv, 219
 Mortarium, Roman, xi, 76
 Mortimer, of Chirk, xv, 203, 204, 220
 Ralph, Lord of Maelienydd, viii, 84, 284; xvi, 183, 215
 — Grant to, v, 214
 Roger, iii, 173; iv, 162; v, 213, 215; xi, 132; xii, 216; xv, 204, 205, 206; xvi, 74
 Mortimer's Cross, Salop, xvi, 132
 Mortin Corbed, Corbett of, v, 336
 Mortuarius, xiii, 91
 Morus, Hugh, "Eos Ceriog," a poet, xi, 238
 Mostyn Hall, Flint., viii, 135
 — Sir Roger of, viii, 104, 110, 112
 John, clerk, xi, 13
 of Mostyn, i, 212
 of Pentre, xi, 10
 of Rhyd, iv, 43
 Thomas, of Mostyn, vii, 140
 William Piers, Sir, of Holywell, xvi, 66
- Moulding, Jeffrey, of Bronwhylfa, St. Asaph, ix, 324
 Moulton, Robert, deputy auditor at Carmarthen, xi, 207
 Mount Batten, Dorset, remains at, xiii, 226
 Mountchensey, Warine de, xv, 66
 Mountgomery, James de, of Slebech, xv, 38, 40
 (*see* Montgomery)
 Mowbray, Lady Eleanor, xi, 126
 John de, of Oystermouth, iv, 191; v, 8
 Moynes Court, ii, 337
 Mucegros family, the, xv, 202, 218
 Walter de, xv, 202, 203, 217, 218
 Muckleston, Richard, steward of Talley, xi, 206
 Muckross Abbey, Kerry, ix, 41
 Mugint, Hymn of, xv, 14
 = Meigant Hen, abbot of Rosnat, xv, 14
 Multon, Sir Richard de, xv, 41
 Munroe, Dr. R., "Talley Crannog," x, 89
 Munster and Isle of Man, ix, 73
 Mural painting at Tregynon Church, xi, 78
 Muriau-y-Gwythelod, Carn., x, 189
 Museum, Denbigh, catalogue of local, iv, 363
 Museums and Art Galleries, vi, 79
 Muton, Sir Peter, of Rhuddlan, vii, 143
 (*See also* Mytton)
 "Muttons," xvi, 231
 Mwkstwn, John, of Penylan, vi, 242
 Mwynvawr, xv, 333
 Mwythig, Lloyd of, v, 337
 Myddelton brass at Whitchurch, i, 97
 Charles, Castellan of Denbigh, vi, 138
 Frances of Chirk, xi, 135
 Hugh, Sir, xi, 133
 Richard, Castellan of Denbigh, iv, 343; vi, 135
 Thomas, Sir, xi, 65, 66, 117, 133
 Myfod tithes, St. Asaph, iv, 44
 Mynwere, Pem., xvi, 225, 229
 (*see* Minwer).
 Mynydd Llech Eidon, x, 43
 Mystery Play at Morlaix, v, 264
 Mytton of Halesden, v, 335; xi, 65, 66
 of Rhuddlan, vii, 143
 Myvanwy Vechan, Denb., xi, 224
 Myze = Mise, x, 4

N.

- Naiton, King of the Picts, xvii, 273
 Nannau, Merion., iii, 253
 Gruffydd Nannau of, iii, 269
 Hugh Nannau of, viii, 213
 Nannerch Church, Flint., i, 184
 Nanney, William, curate of Erbistock,
 xi, 302
 Nant Cadivor, Carm., x, 41
 Nanteos cup, v, 170
 Nantglyn Church, Denb., i, 103
 Registers, v, 12
 Nant Mawr, Carm., x, 45
 Nant Tiernon, xi, 331
 Narberth deanery, iii, 97
 William de, xv, 208
 Nash Church, Pem., v, 125
 Nauen's inscription, xvi, 47
 Neath Abbey, Glam., iii, 292, 333; iv,
 81, 86, 236; vii, 19; x, 7
 — Charters of, iv, 86
 — Lead from, xiv, 286
 — Seal of Sonnebeca, x, 187
 Abbots:—
 Adam de Kermerdyn, iii, 332;
 iv, 89
 Clement, iv, 99
 Gervasius, iv, 99
 Hoby, Philip, iii, 342
 Lleison, iv, 83
 Ricardus, iv, 83
 Necklace, Celtic, xvi, 327
 "Needles' eyes," ix, 157
 Neft = Nieft, xv, 59
 Nennio = Mancennus, xv, 9, 10
 Life of, xv, 10, 11, 15
 Neolithic Celt found at Colwyn Bay,
 xv, 92
 Nerquis Church, Flint., i, 247, 262;
 viii, 65
 Registers, xi, 302
 Nerremium Church, xi, 28, 29
 Nesshe, Johannes, xvi, 230, 234
 Nevern Church, Pem., xv, 358
 Nevin Tournament, ix, 104, 117
 Newborough, Ang., viii, 177
 Church, Ang., xvii, 105
 Slab at, x, 351; xii, 116, 120
 Newburgh, Henry de, Earl of Warwick,
 iv, 19; x, 2, 298, 302
 Newcastle, xvi, 247
 Ralph de, xvi, 247
 Newdegate, Rev. C. A., "Effigies at
 Tremeirchion," xiv, 108
 Newell, E. T., Articles by:—
 "History of Welsh Church," re-
 view, xii, 314
 "St. Patrick's Life," x, 182
 Newmarket Church, Flint., viii, 72
 Newport, Mon., Arch. Camb. Meeting,
 ii, 322
 Castle, ii, 237, 270, 272; iii, 9
 Deanery, vi, 117
 St. Woollos' Church, ii, 279; iii, 3
 Pem., xvi, 229, 232, 286
 Newtown Church, Mont., i, 93; iii, 320
 Register v, 14
 Nicholas ap Gurgant, Bishop of Llan-
 daff, xvi, 248
 ap Sion, of Llys Feissir, v, 118
 de Modyn, x, 137
 de Segrave, ix, 117, 118
 Taxation of Pope, xv, 6
 Nichol, William, a martyr, xv, 27
 Nichols Lane, Haverfordwest, xv, 71
 Nicholaston Church, Glam., xiv, 300;
 xvii, 148
 Lordship, x, 300
 Nigel, the physician, xvi, 206
 Nolton Church, Pem., ii, 215
 Non, Pem., Chapel of St., xiv, 166;
 xv, 188, 346
 "Nonconformity in Wrexham" (re-
 view), vii, 31
 "Nooks and Corners in Pembroke-
 shire," xiii, 76
 Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, xi, 122
 Norman Arch, xv, 365
 Bishop v. Celtic Abbot, ix, 30,
 32, 34
 Fonts, xv, 182, 186, 272, 280; xvi,
 180, 182
 Invasion of South Wales, vii, 7
 Period, brickmaking in, x, 262
 Sculptured stones, xv, 188, 285
 Tympana, xiii, 163; xvi, 183
 Norris, Charles, of Waterwynch, Tenby
 (*obit.*), viii, 305
 Norse element in Celtic myth., xv, 312
 Names in Wales, xv, 314
 Northampton, William, Earl of, xvi,
 267
 North Hill Church, Corn., xiii, 251
 Northop Church, Flint., i, 185; viii, 59;
 xi, 191
 — Abstract of deeds, ix, 315
 — Monumental effigies at, viii,
 60; ix, 215, 293; xi, 159
 Genealogical Notes, ix, 315
 Parish, xvi, 196
 — Registers, ix, 317
 Township, xvi, 200
 Northumberland, Thomas Percy, Earl
 of, descendants of, ii, 88, 89
 North Wales customs, ii, 150

- North Wales, Wills at Somerset House, vi, 127
 Norton Camp, Salop, xvi, 299
 Norwich, Bishop, Walter de Suthfield of, ii, 25
 Taxation and Bangor Diocese, xi, 25
- Norwich, Taxation and Llandaff Diocese, vi, 106, 357
 Notarial Seals, ii, 17
 Notes on ancient Welsh measures, xiii, 1
 Nowell, Lawrence, Dean of Litchfield, at Haroldston, xv, 27

O.

- Oakley Park, Salop, xvi, 73, 75
 Offa's Dyke, i, 203; xi, 135, 237; xv, 102
 Ogan, David, of Roose; xvi, 282
 (see also Wogan).
 "Ogham inscriptions," by Sir F. Ferguson, v, 251
 Ogham Stones:—
 Aghadoe, ix, 49
 Ballintaggart, ix, 134
 Ballyknock, ix, 163
 Breustagh stone, xvi, 137
 Bridell, vi, 309,
 Caldey Island, xiii, 100
 Castell Villia, i, 46
 Cwmgloyne, i, 50
 Donard, Wicklow, xvi, 134
 Dugoeo stone, Clydey, xiii, 134
 Eglwys Cymmyn, Carm., vi, 95,
 224; xvi, 136; xvii, 321
 Emlagh West, ix, 139
 Kenfig, xvi, 133
 Kilmalkedar, ix, 143
 Lewannick, Corn., ix, 251; xiii,
 245, 248, 249, 250
 Llanarth, Card., ix, 169; xiii, 119
 Llandeilo, Pem., xi, 82
 Llandilo, vi, 306, 312
 Llandrudion, Pem., xv, 54, 55, 59
 Llangwarren, Pem., xv, 285
 Llanwinio, Carm., x, 139
 Manx, viii, 38
 Oldest, the, x, 335
 Pentrecwn, Brec., xi, 80
 Penymynydd, Brec., xi, 329; xiii,
 126, 127
 St. Dogmael, xiii, 125
 Silian, Card., xv, 55
 Staynton, Pem., vi, 308; xiii, 354;
 xv, 75
 Temple Managhan, Kerry, ix, 151
 "Vitalianus," i, 50
 Ogof Geifr = Goat's Cavern, St.
 David's, xvi, 123
 Ogyrfan Caer = Old Oswestry, xi, 130
 Ogyrven, the giant, xv, 330
 Oldcastle, Sir John, of Amely, xiii, 84
 Old men's workings, xiii, 241
- Old Rûg, near Corwen, iv, 48
 Ordulf, chieftain of Damnonia, xiii, 234
 Orleton Church, Salop, xvi, 182
 Court, xvi, 182
 Ormond, Bulton, Constable of Dun-
 gleddy, Pem., xii, 84
 Ornaments, Celtic, xvi, 1
 — and Greek, x, 19
 on pre-Norman Christian monu-
 ments, xvi, 51-69
 Spiral, xvi, 45
 Osbert, prior of Bromfield, xvi, 206
 Ostorius Scapula, xii, 211
 Oswald, Saint, xii, 231
 Oswestry, ancient and modern, i, 193
 Arch. Camb. Meeting, x, 283;
 xi, 52, 131, 214
 Arthur Street Chapel, xi, 56
 Castle, xi, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67,
 226, 232, 233
 — walled by Edward I, xi, 232
 Church, i, 266; xi, 227
 Fitzalans of, ii, 62
 French prisoners' graves, xi, 228
 Howards, Lords of, i, 222, 223
 Lady Chapel, xi, 230
 Legges Street, xi, 63
 Local families of, i, 193, 284; ii, 49,
 97
 St. Catherine's, Altar at, xi, 231
 Wollion Street, xi, 229
 Overmonnow, St. Thomas' Church, iii,
 41
 Overton Church, Flint., ii, 127
 Creve Cœur, Robert, of, ii, 79
 in Days gone by, ii, 79, 127
 Fitz Hugh, Robert, of, ii, 79
 Owain ap Madoc ap Meredydd = Owain
 Brogyntyn, i, 283, 292, 293, 294,
 344; iii, 114; vi, 63, 64, 65
 Glyndwfrdwy, i, 291
 Glyndwr, ix, 7
 (see also Glyndwr)
 — Birthplace of, xv, 284
 Llawgoch, x, 167
 Owen, Alban, of Henllys, Pem., xvi,
 267

- Owen ap David, Prince, ix, 275, 276
 ap Edwin ap Owen ap Howel Dd.,
 xii, 193, 194
 ap Gruffyd = Cyfeiliog, Prince of
 Powys, v, 206; vi, 13; ix, 10
 ap Gruffyd ap Cynan, viii, 170,
 171
 ap Gruffydd of Gartherin, v, 42
 ap Owen and Avisia de Barri, his
 wife, viii, 287
 David ap, Bishop of St. Asaph, vi,
 142; xi, 115
 E., "Northop Effigies," ix, 293
 Edward, Articles by;—
 "History of Talley Abbey," x,
 29, 120, 226, 309; xi, 34, 92,
 196
 "Lewis Morris on Stones in
 Wales," xiii, 129
 "Spoils of Welsh Religious
 Houses," xiv, 285
 Elias, Rev., Articles by:—
 "Capel Trillo," x, 276
 "Church Bells," xi, 186
 "Meini Cred," xiv, 173
 "Welsh Folk-Lore," x, 263
 George, Lord of Kemes, xiii, 195,
 198, 204, 210; xv, 101
 — "History of Pembrokeshire"
 by, xv, 97
 Gwynedd, ii, 74; viii, 1, 2; xiv,
 213
 — Descendants of, i, 295, 296,
 297
 — Pebble of, i, 313
- Owen, Henry, Dr., articles by:—
 "Flemings in Pembrokeshire,"
 xii, 69
 "Haverfordwest Churches," xvii,
 69
 "Index to Fenton," xii, 159;
 xvi, 78
 John, Sir, sheriff of Carnarvonshire,
 i, 59; xv, 103
 de la Pole, ix, 10
 Pyrs, of Abergele, vii, 306
 Thomas, of Trellyn, viii, 292
 Vychan ap Sion, of Llwydiarth
 Powys, iv, 71
 W. Scott, of Cefn Wifed, Montg.
 xi, 78
 William, Lord of Kemes, xiii, 196;
 xv, 101
 of Henllys, tomb of, xv, 272
 of Varchell, Carn., i, 77
 Owgan, John, of Boulston, Pem., xvi, 267
 William, of Wiston, Pem., xvi, 267
 (see also Wogan and Ogan)
 Owredd, George Hammer, of, vi, 150
 Oxedon Manor, Glam., x, 300
 Oxbang, a land measure, xiv, 209; xvi,
 283, 284
 Oxwich Church, Glam., xiv, 300
 Manor, x, 300
 Oystermouth = Caertawy, Glam., x, 301
 Castle, iii, 345; iv, 182; x, 302;
 xi, 82, 84
 — Ancient lock at, xi, 82
 Church, xiv, 295
 Hall's History of (review), xvii, 164

P.

- "Pabell Dofydd" (Morgan), viii, 146
 Padarn, St., ix, 26, 34
 Pain's Castle, Radnor, xv, 59
 Paladr = a measure, xiii, 7, 16, 17
 Pale, Lloyd of, ii, 113
 Paleolithic flint flake at Welshpool,
 xiii, 97
 Implements, xi, 246
 Palmer, A. N., articles by:—
 "History of Bangor Iscoed," ix,
 303
 "History of Wrexham," (re-
 view), xii, 70
 "Index to Fenton" (review), xii,
 159
Obit. of R. V. Kyrke, xvii, 83
 "Rolls of Pleas," xiv, 82
 "Welsh Land Measures," xiii, 1
- Palmer, A. N., Articles by (*cont.*):—
 Welsh Monumental Effigies,
 x, 274
 Effigy of a, xv, 267
 Pantyglas, Harri Vychan of, vi, 333
 Pantygroes, Vale Crucis, xi, 223
 Pantyllyn, Carm., bone caves at, x,
 163
 Parc Maenllwyd, near Cenarth, Card.,
 xi, 82
 Parish Records, v, 11; viii, 236, 313
 — in the Commonwealth period,
 vi, 235
 Early subdivisions of a large,
 x, 218
 Park Cwm Caion, Glam., iv, 192
 Hall, Oswestry, xi, 138
 Le Bruse = Braose, Glam., x, 305

Parke, Deckas of, vii, 126
 Powell of, ii, 113
 Taylor of, vii, 126
 Parkey estates, ix, 303
 Parky Drewen, Powell of, v, 333
 Parliament Stannary, xiii, 239
 "Parochia Llandavicae," x, 196
 Parrot, Thomas, of Pem., xiii, 179
 (see also Perrott and Perot)
 Parry, John, of Henllan Tywysog,
 vii, 144
 Richard, Bishop of St. Asaph, vi,
 144 ; vii, 142
 — of Cwm, Flint., xi, 10
 — of Halkyn, xiv, 6
 — of Llanelwly, vii, 142
 William, of Cilowen, Flint., xi, 10
 Parsons Pool, Winforton, xv, 215
 Paten and chalice at Llanasa, ix, 321
 Patrick, St., his life and teaching (re-
 view), x, 182
 Patrick's Carn, Pem., xv, 8
 Patrishow Church, iv, 282
 Pattern, La Tene, x, 24
 Origin of key, spiral, interlaced,
 x, 21
 Paulinus, ix, 27 ; xvi, 146
 Stone of, x, 91
 Paumer, Richard le, xv, 31, 268
 Pauncefoot, Dame Sybil, x, 219
 "Pavement Hey," ix, 267
 Paviland Manor, Glam., x, 302
 Payen = Pain, xv, 59
 Payne, Humphrey, Paten-maker,
 xi, 243
 Peake, Harold T. E., of Ellesmere,
 xi, 77
 Peasant families, persistence of, xvi, 281
 Pebediog, xv, 3, 6
 Peckham, Archbishop, at Oswestry, xi,
 26, 63, 232
 Pederton, Walter de, Justice of Wales,
 v, 7 ; xv, 50
 Pedigrees in Chart Form :—
 Ameredith, Thomas of Slapton,
 Devon, xvi, 326
 Avalach, i, 195
 Basnet of Ludlow and Eyton, vii,
 118
 Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich,
 ii, 102
 Cadwallon, i, 201
 Cardiff, Richard de, vi, 220
 Coel Coedebog, i, 195, 201
 Collwyn ap Tango, Lord of
 Eifonydd, xiv, 188
 Conway of Soughton, i, 166
 — of Tong, ii, 98
 Davies, Bishop Richard, ix, 178
 — Roger, of Dungle, vii, 109

Pedigrees in Chart Form (continued) :—
 Einion Evell ap Madoc, Prince of
 Powys, ii, 100
 Eytons of Eyton Issaf, vii, 114
 Fitzalan, Lord of Oswestry, i, 219
 Gruffydd ap Cynau, iii, 111
 — Maelor, i, 290
 — of Nannau, iii, 269
 Gwaethfod, King of Caredigion
 i, 202
 Hanmer, of Llaneurgain, i, 168
 Hedd Molwynog, ii, 60
 Henry VII., i, 296
 Herbert of Pembroke, i, 288
 Holland of Kinnel, i, 165
 — of Wickwar, i, 164
 Howard of Suffolk, i, 223
 Ithel Gam ap Meredyth, ix, 302
 Jones of Chilton, ii, 103
 Kyffin of Glascoed, ii, 105
 — of Maenan, ii, 232
 Kynaston of Salop, ii, 54
 Lacon of Porkington, ii, 116
 Lloyd of Rhiwaedog, Merion.,
 i, 315
 Madoc ap Gruffydd Maelor, ix, 289
 Maelgwm Gwynedd, i, 202
 Onslow, Waryn de, ii, 51
 Owain Gwynedd, Prince of Wales
 i, 295
 Owen Brogyntyn, i, 293
 Percy of Northumberland, ii, 98
 Powell of Park, ii, 113
 Prytherch, John, of Cerrig-
 Gwyddel, Ang., xiv, 189
 Puleston of Emral, ix, 306
 — of Pickhill, vii, 124 ; ix, 306
 Pyvelesdon, Hamo de, v, 285
 Rhys ap Gruffydd, Prince, x, 231
 — ap Tewdwr, iii, 78 ; viii, 278
 — ap Thomas, Sir, x, 168
 Rhodri Mawr, i, 204
 Salusbury, Sir Thomas, iv, 271
 — Thomas, of Lleweni, ix, 191
 Scott of Shrewsbury, ii, 51
 Stepney-Gulston of Derwydd,
 Carm., x, 168
 Trefor, Edward, of Oswestry, ii, 63
 — John, of Hen., i, 213
 — Tudor, i, 210
 Vaughan of Golden Grove, ii, 108
 Verdon family, the, i, 219
 Williams of Plas Issa, Denb., x, 360
 Wogan family, Pem., xv, 236
 Wynn family, i, 214 ; ii, 64
 Wynne of Gerwyn fawr, vii, 111
 — of Leeswood, iii, 78
 Peg tankard, xi, 158
 "Peithynen," x, 183
 Pembrey Church, Carm., xv, 368

- Pembroke, Earls of, ii, 269
 Morgan ap Howell, mayor of, xv, 299
 Roger de Waldeshof, steward of, xvi, 291
 Pembrokeshire Archæological Survey, xiv, 71; xvi, 308
 Camps, xv, 73, 286
 Early Christian monuments, index of, xiii, 290
 Earthworks, xiv, 41
 Elizabethan, xiv, 308; xv, 297; xvi, 269
 Fenton's Tour in, index to, xii, 159
 Flemish words in use in, xii, 106
 Glimpses of Elizabethan, xiv, 308; xv, 297; xvi, 269
 In the 14th Century, xiv, 276
 Irish inroad into, ix, 96
 Justices of the Peace in 1620, xvi, 267
 Knights of St. John in, xiv, 94, 278
 Laws' history of, ii, 319; v, 74, 248
 Market towns, xiii, 198
 Names, xvi, 281
 Nooks and corners, ix, 76
 Owen's, George, history of, ix, 326; xv, 97
 Pirates in, xv, 318; xv, 298
 Raths, iii, 97
 Sheriff: Butler, Lieut.-Col., xv, 266
 Speed's map of, xiii, 180
 Stone implements in, vi, 314
 Penally, Old Quay House, iv, 146
 Early owners of, viii, 277
 Penalum = Penally, xv, 73
 Penance in a white sheet, ii, 240
 Penarth Crosses, St. David's, xv, 19; xvii, 79
 Penbryn Church, Card., xi, 46; xv, 355
 Pencarreg, Carn., vi, 15
 Penclawdd, xi, 216
 Pencoed, Mon., Edward Morgan of, iii, 8
 Pencotthye, Carn., xi, 44
 Penderin Church, Brec., iii, 274
 Pendinas, Card., xiv, 152
 Pendine Church, xv, 367
 Penestrewit = Penstrowed, xi, 30
 Pengwern, early proprietors of, i, 161
 Ieuan of, i, 214
 = Powys, xi, 52
 Peniarth MSS., xiv, 161
 Penisaglasgoed manor house, iv, 358
 Penllech, xi, 29
 Penllyn, commot of, i, 274, 279
 Deanery of, iii, 109
 Penmachno Church, Carn., xvii, 319
 Penmaen Burrows, Glam., sepulchral chamber at, xi, 1
 Church, Glam., iv, 288; xi, 1
 Lordship, x, 303
 Mediæval thurible at, viii, 161
 Penmaenmawr, Carn., urns found at, vii, 243; viii, 33
 Stone vessel found at, viii, 36
 Penmon Church, Ang., xii, 150; xvii, 105
 Crosses at, iv, 157; xii, 153; xiii, 62
 Sepulchral remains at, vi, 59
 Penmynydd Church, Ang., xvii, 106
 Inscribed beam at Plas, xvi, 314
 Pen-y-mynnid, Brec., crossed stone at, xi, 329
 Pennant Melangell Church, Mont., ii, 120; xi, 139
 Hugh, curate of Nerquis, xi, 302
 John, of Gwsaney, Flint., xi, 298
 Thomas, Sir, of Downing, viii, 134
 — at Oxford, v, 173
 Pennant's "Tour in Wales," i, 79
 Pennard Castle, Glam., x, 304, 306
 Church, Glam., iv, 288; xiv, 296
 Pennarth, Card., xiv, 161
 Pennycrick tumulus, Glam., iv, 299
 Penrees, John de, xi, 122, 123
 Penrhos Church, xi, 190
 Llugwy Church, Ang., xvii, 107
 Penrhyn Castle, xii, 141
 Lord, xii, 62
 — of Penrhyn, iv, 216
 Penrice Castle, iii, 337
 Church, Glam., xiv, 301
 Lordship, Glam., xi, 122
 and Margam MS., catalogue of, xii, 69
 Penson, R. Kyrke, Wrexham, iii, 150
 Pentewan Stone, Lanherne, xi, 315
 Pentraeth Church, Ang., xvii, 107
 Pentre Coch-y-gwenith, Richard ap Howell of, iv, 67
 Evan cromlech, Pem., i, 136; ii, 72
 — Thomas ap Owen of, xiii, 199, 202
 Ffwrn-dan, ix, 264, 269
 Hobyn, Mold, viii, 61
 Pant, John Hamer of, vi, 149
 Poeth = Oswestry, xi, 64
 Voelas, Denb., ancient graves at, i, 78
 — Inscribed stones at, v, 176; vi, 88
 — Wynns of, vi, 233
 Penwediu manor, Glam., xi, 122
 Penybryn, Denb., xi, 122; xv, 165, 167

- Penychell, Richard Lloyd of, vi, 352 ;
vii, 138
- Penycoed, Glam.. David Morgan of,
xvii, 157, 158, 159
- Peny Crick tumulus, iii, 334
- Penyfai, Glam., circular chamber at,
xvi, 237
— Antiquities at, xvi, 235
- Penygaer, Carn., iv, 252
- Penylan, John Mwkstwn of, vi, 242
- Penymynydd Stone, Brec., xi, 329 ;
xiii, 126, 128
- Penyvae manor, Glam., xi, 122
- Perambulation Bell, xi, 188
- Percy, Earl Thomas, of Northumb., ii,
88, 89
- Perforated human skull at Vale Crucis,
xi, 318
- "Perform" caravans, xv, 39
- Perot, Stephen, viii, 285, 286
- Perrett, Hubert, of Haroldston, Pem.,
xii, 84, 88
- Perros Guiree, Britt., vii, 169
- Perrott, David, of Scotsborough, xv, 65
James, mayor of Tenby, xv, 299
— Sir, of Haroldston, xv, 29
Jenkyn, xv, 65
John, Sir, of Carew, iii, 28, 29, 39 ;
xiii, 80, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198,
205, 211, 260, 318 ; xiv, 308,
309, 310, 311, 313, 318, 321, 322 ;
xv, 27, 28, 300 ; xvi, 275, 277,
303-311
— rector of Llansantffread, iv,
204
Robert, mayor of Tenby, xv, 65
Stephen, of Jestynton, xv, 46
Thomas, tutor of Edward VI.,
xv, 27
— of Scotsborough, Pem., xv, 65
— Sir, mayor of Haverfordwest,
xiii, 195, 211 ; xiv, 308 ; xvi, 182
(see Perrett, Perot, and Parrot).
- Pertholey = Porth Halawg, Glam., xi,
206
- Peter, O. B., "Notes on Encaustic
Tiles," xiii, 307
- Petit, Rev. J. L., "Architectural
Studies in France," ix, 231
- Petition of seven bishops, xi, 163
- Peverel, William, of Whittington
Castle, Salop, xi, 108
- Pewa, square, xi, 119
- Philip ap Wizo of Wiston, Pem., xiv,
105, 209, 218 ; xv, 270
Earl of Pembroke, xv, 150, 151
Thomas ap, of Picton, xv, 280 ;
xvi, 289
(see also Phillippes and Philipps)
- Phillack Stone, Corn., x, 99, 100, 101
- Phillip, Griffith, of Gumfreston, Pem.,
xvii, 213
- Phillippes, John, Armiger of Picton
Castle, xvi, 267
— of Picton, xiii, 208
- Phillipps, Sir Thomas, MSS. of, iv, 75 ;
xiii, 166
William, of Picton, xiii, 195, 198,
204, 206, 210
- Phillips, Rev. J., Articles by :—
"Earthworks in Pembrokeshire,"
xiv, 41
"Elizabethan Pembrokeshire,"
xiv, 308 ; xvi, 269
"Haverfordwest," xv, 21
"Haverfordwest in 1572," xiii,
193
"Plague at Haverfordwest," xii,
81
- Phillpott, John, vicar of Llantwit, xvii,
146
- Philpin, Walter, mayor of Tenby, xiii,
179
- Phonicians in Cornwall, xiii, 59, 61
- Photographic surveys of counties, ix,
239
- Pickhill, Wynn of, vii, 128
- Pict, derivation of, x, 71
- Picton Castle, Pem., xv, 272 ; xvi, 225
(see Picketon.)
- Pierce, John, of Gwernigrion, xi, 13
Thomas and Peter, xi, 14
- Piers of Brynhedydd, xiii, 29
- Pigeons, the favourite food of knights,
xv, 52
- Pig lead found at Flint, viii, 137 ;
ix, 165
- Picketon Chapel, Pem., xv, 273
- Pilgrimages to Skellig Michael, ix, 157
- Pillar crosses, xvi, 19
Stone at Bwlch-y-Forwyn, iii, 71
- Pill, Tironian Benedictine cell at, vii, 16
- Pilleth Church, Radn., xiv, 56
- Pilston, Edward, of Trefalyn, vi, 235
John, of Hafodwern, vi, 234
(see also Puleston and Pyveleston).
Manor, Glam., xi, 122
- Pipe, Aston Church, xvi, 183
Ornamented, for rain-water at
Llanelly, xvii, 236
- Piracy, xv, 298 ; xvi, 275, 277, 278, 280
- Piscina at Letterston, Pem., xv, 284
at Llanblethian, xv, 127
at Port Eynon, xiv, 176
- Piscises = toll pisey, x, 8
- Pistiris = Pistyll Church, xi, 29
- Pistyll Church, Carn., xvii, 319
- Pitcoed manor, Glam., xi, 123
- Pitt-Rivers, Lieut.-Col., "Excavations
at Bodesley Dyke," x, 73

- Place-names connected with Templars, xv, 49
 — in Ordnance Maps, xv, 85
 — in Pembrokeshire, xv, 312
- Plague at Haverfordwest, xii, 81 ; xv, 29
 Reference to, xi, 234
- Plaited chains found, xvi, 327
- Plaitwork, xvi, 26, 33, 35
- Plasbach, Ang., British antiquities at, ix, 242
- Plas Einion, Thomas Lloyd of, vi, 331
 Iddon, Lloyd of, iv, 313
 Iolyn, Denb., iii, 116 ; v, 269
 — Eva, wife of Meredydd ap Thomas of, xii, 129
- Iscoed, Lloyd of, vi, 154
- Issa, Denb., Williams of, x, 360
- Issaf, Edward Thelwal of, vii, 314
- Mawr, Conway, iii, 238 ; xii, 40, 137
 — History of, vi, 171
- Plasnewydd, Cromlech, xii, 157
 Edwards of, i, 214, 218 ; vi, 152
 Manor house, Denb., iv, 358 ; xi, 224, 242 ; xv, 163
- Plas Penmynydd, inscribed beam at, xvi, 314
- Plasteg, Robert Trefor of, vi, 157
- Plas-y-nygynllwyd, Morgan ap Sion of, viii, 98
 -y-y-Pentre, Llangollen, i, 215
 -y-Ward, Edward Thelwal of, vii, 314
- Plea Rolls, xvii, 292
- Plougharnel, Britt., vii, 65
- Ploughbote, xi, 88, 49
- Ploumanac'h, Britt., vii, 175
- Poer, De la, family, xiv, 216
- Pole, Gruffydd de la, Lord of Llandrunion, x, 27
 Owen, treasurer of St. David's, xiii, 92
 William de la, Earl of Pembroke, xiii, 179
- Polecats, etc., rewards for killing, v, 18
- Ponsonby, Miss, Plasnewydd, xi, 224
- Pontfaen, Brecc., brook at, vi, 186
- Pontruffydd, site of Roman villa at, iv, 345
- Pont-y-maen, bronze armlets and spears at, x, 142
- Pope's Bull, xv, 49, 57
- "Pore Caytife," collection of Tracts, xiii, 84
- Porius stone near Dolgelly, ii, 143
- Portable bells, swearing on, xi, 189
- Port Clais, St. David's, xv, 8
 Eynon Church, Glam, xiv, 302
- Port Eynon, Lordship, xi, 123
 — Piscina at, xiv, 176, 177
- Portfield, Haverfordwest, xv, 25
- Porth Long, St. David's, xvi, 105, 125
 Llysky, St. David's, ii, 66
 Melgwm, St. David's, xvi, 105
 Padrig, St. David's, xv, 8
- Portiary Churches of mediæval Wales, iii, 175, 189, 199, 200
- Portionists, iii, 197 ; xi, 26
- Portions, xi, 26
- Portreeve of Haverfordwest, xv, 25
- Portskewett Church, Mon., ii, 334
- Pottery, ancient, at Cardiff, x, 277
- Powder flask in carved horn at Hay, iii, 106
- Powell, Ann, of Mers-y-n-Maelor, vi, 237
 David, Dr., historian, i, 56
 Humphrey, curate of Erbiastock, xi, 301
 John, of Alrhé, Bangor, vi, 240
 of Parky Drewen, v, 333
 Rice, Col., Governor of Tenby, xv, 70
 William, curate of Treithyn, xi, 305
- Powells of Park, pedigrees of the, ii, 113
- Powis Castle, scene of "The Betrothed," xvi, 76
 Lands, xvi, 274
 Pedigree of the lords of, i, 204
- Powysland Museum, domestic appliances at, vii, 293
- Poyntz Castle, Pem., ii, 66
- Præmonstratensians, vii, 23 ; x, 31
 Descent of houses, x, 34
 Dress of, x, 34
- Preccely Hill, Pem., fortifications on, xv, 76
- Preceptors of Slebech, xv, 270
- Prehistoric fortresses of Treceiri and Eildon, xiv, 17
- Premontré, abbot and abbey of, x, 318, 321
- Prendergast Church, Pem., xvi, 230
 Maurice de, xv, 22
 Origin of name, xv, 22
- President of Wales, xvi, 74
- Presteigne, John Skull, incumbent of, xvii, 113
- Price, D. Long, "Talley Abbey," x, 39
 Edward, of Knighton, xvii, 113
 — of Ystrad, Montg., xvii, 233
 Elis, Dr., of Plas Iolyn, xvii, 246
 Fred. S., "History of Llansawel," xvii, 164
 Harry, of Tyr Blodoyen, xi, 200
 Lieut.-Col., royalist, xv, 271
 L., Rev., of Llandilo, xi, 80
 Thomas D., of Blaen y nant, xi, 186

- Price, Thomas, of Scotsborough, xvi, 267
 Price of live stock, xv, 245
 Priests' wages, xvi, 275
 Priorston = Easton, xi, 123
 Pritchard, Vicar, House of, Llandoverly, x, 177
 Proclamation bell, xi, 188, 189
 Prothero, jnr., Edward, xvii, 279
 Pryce, Sir John, of Newtown, iv, 208-213
 of Trenewydd-yn-Ngedewain, iv, 62
 (see Prys and Pryse)
 Prydderch of Cerrig Gwyddol, xiv, 189, 190
 Prys, Arthur, of Faenol, iv, 64
 of Croes Oswallt, v, 331
 Edward, of Glanmeheli, iv, 63
 Ffoulke, of Maentwrog, viii, 217
 William, of Rhiwlas yn Mhellyn, viii, 99
 Pryse, Sir John Powell, of Trenewydd yn Ngedewain, iv, 62
 Sir Pryse, of Gogerthan, iv, 59
 Prysor, manor of, i, 282
- Prysey township, Flint., xi, 15
 Psalter of Ricemarchus, xvi, 1
 Publicius, St., xi, 91
 Pugh, of Llwyn Tudmon, v, 117
 William, of Mathafarn, viii, 211
 Puleston, of Emral, i, 214; v, 31, 32; vi, 235; ix, 306; xvii, 287
 Family, i, 214; v, 31, 32, 34, 39, 281, 282, 285-296
 of Hafod y wern, vi, 234; xvii, 324
 John, of Mers yn Maelor, vi, 233
 of Pickhill, vii, 124
 of Trefalyn, vi, 235
 (see Pilston and Pyvelesdon.)
 Pwll Cerys and Carausius, ix, 67
 Pwllchrochan Church, Pem., v, 127
 Pyers ap Sir Robert of Rhuddlan, xiii, 29
 Pygot, Robert, charge by against Robert, prior of Basingwerk, ix, 245
 Pynde, Geo., mayor of Haverfordwest, xiii, 205, 206
 — sheriff of Haverfordwest, xvi, 269, 270, 272, 276
 Pyvelesdon of Emral, v, 29, 281

Q.

- Quaker arrested at Tenby, xv, 70
 Quakers, conduct of, at Tenby, xv, 70
 Quarantine, xvi, 292
 Queen Hope Parish, Flint., xi, 306
- Queniloci, ix, 152
 Quern found in Llandysillio, xi, 319
 Quici inscription, xvi, 137
 "Quietus," the, xvi, 273
 Quonseyms, Andrea, a trader, xvi, 278

R.

- Radnorshire, Bronze implements in, xii, 242
 Manors, Survey of:—
 Commotoyder, xvii, 1
 Glawdestry, xvii, 3
 — Rental of, xvii, 7
 Ischoyd, xvii, 9
 Knighton, xvii, 10
 — Rental of, xvii, 15
 Knocklas, xvii, 17
 — Rental of, xvii, 22
 Presteigne, xvii, 110
 — Rental of, xvii, 113
 Rislin, xvii, 116
 Royader, xvii, 118
 Southnethian, xvii, 120
 Southruraith, xvii, 122
- Radnorshire Manors:—
 Southugree, xvii, 125
 Vchoyd, xvii, 127
 Sheriff: Crowther, Brian, iv, 125
 Ragad Edeirnion, Roger Lloyd of, viii, 90
 Raglan Castle, Mon., ii, 347; iii, 9, 10
 — Sir William ap Thomas, Lord of, ii, 348
 Ragland, Thomas, of Lysvronyth, Glam., xvii, 145
 Rainald of Oswestry, xi, 62
 Randall, John, clerk, Pem., xvi, 280
 Rascall, Mr., Pem., xxi, 270
 Rathan Church, xvii, 272
 Rath Caves, ix, 51
 Raths in Pembrokeshire, iii, 97; xv, 268

- Ravenscroft, Thomas, of Bretton, vii, 123
- Rawlins, Richard, Bishop of St. David's, v, 363
- Reader's House, Ludlow, xvi, 86, 172
- Reask inscribed stone, ix, 147
- Records at the Record Office, viii, 158
Welsh, xi, 54
- Red Book of Hergest (Rhys and Evans, review), vii, 239
Castle, near Narberth, Pem., xv, 49
Deer Forest of Lloydiarth, Pem., xv, 272
- Rede, Sir John, xvii, 70
- Redgate, Haverfordwest, xiii, 206
- Redyng, Thomas, prior of Brecon, vii, 217
- Rees ap Gruffydd, envoy of Edward II., ii, 73
— Constable of Cantref Mawr, ix, 308
J. Roger, on Slebech, xiv, 85, 197, 261; xvi, 220, 233
William ap, mayor of Haverfordwest, xvi, 269
- Registers, Parish:—
Llansadwrn, xi, 79, 234
Oswestry, xi, 227
Ruabon, xi, 8, 225
St. Asaph, xi, 11
Ysceiflog, xi, 15
(see under Flintshire)
- Reinallt ap Gruffydd of Wyddgrig, vii, 310
- Relics at St. David's, xv, 282
- Religion, origin and growth of, illustrated by Celtic heathendom, v, 359
- Religious houses, Welsh, after 1066, vii, 1, 157; viii, 262; ix, 17
— Spoils of, xiv, 285
- Rempston, Thomas, Constable of Flint castle, vii, 39
- Rent of Assize, xv, 34
- Res, father of Houelt, xvi, 46
- Resus Magnus, x, 39
(see also Rhys)
- Retainers paid to magnates, xv, 46
- Reynald du Braose, xi, 126
- Reynaldstone Church, Glam., xiv, 303
Manor, Glam., xi, 124
- Reynallt, Hugh, of Hendor Glan Alwen, iii, 71
- Reyner, Bishop, grant to Llansilin, xi, 110
- Rhaths, xii, 288
(see also Rathas)
- Rhayader, arrow-head at, xii, 249
- Rheims Council, x, 209
- Rhiew Church, Carn., xvii, 320
- Rhind Lectures on Archaeology, vii, 42
- Rhinderston, Pem., holy well at, xv, 195
- Rhirid Flaidd, descendants of, i, 311; ii, 194
- Rhiwaedog, Merion., i, 309; ii, 73; iii, 253, 264, 266
Pebble, ii, 73
- Rhiwderin, Mon., cup-marked stone, xii, 233
- Rhiwelog, John Lloyd of, iii, 266; viii, 209
- Rhiwgoch, John Wynn of, viii, 86
- Rhiwlas, John Davies of, v, 49
Lloyd of, v, 105
yn Penllyn, William Prys of, viii, 99
- Rhodri Mawr, King of Britain, descendants of, i, 204
- Rhoscolyn Church, Ang., xvii, 108
- Rhoscrowther Church, Pem., v, 128
Pewter chalice at, v, 129
- Rhosdie Church, Card., xvi, 290
- Rhos Downrch stone, Pem., xiii, 131; xiv, 260
- Rhosfair = Newborough, xi, 30
- Rhosili, Glam., iii, 157
- Rhosilly Church, Glam., xiv, 303
- Rhosmarket, Pem., xv, 182
Church, Pem., ii, 215; xv, 182; xvi, 229
- Rhosnat = Tygwyn monastery, Carn., xv, 1
- Rhuabon Church, Denb., ii, 128; xi, 225
Sepulchral slab, xi, 77
— Urn, xvii, 162
William Lloyd of, vi, 238
- Rhual, Flint., Edwards of, xii, 198-204, 321
Thomas Griffiths of, iii, 77
- Rhud = Rhyd, xv, 105
- Rhuddallt yn Rhiwabon, Rondl ap Sion of, vi, 236
Lewis of, ix, 305
- Rhuddlan, Flint., ix, 339
Castle, iv, 348
Charters, ix, 338
Church, i, 87
Genealogical Notes, xiv, 1; xv, 105
Grange, xi, 34
Lords of the franchise of, xi, 14
Muton, Sir Peter of, vii, 143
Priory, iv, 345
Pyers ap Robert of, xiii, 29
Tithes, iv, 31
- Rhŷg Chapel, i, 270, 343
- Rhydderch ap Jestyn of Glam., x, 197
- Rhydowain, Carn., x, 41
- Rhydycroesiau, Edwards of, ii, 117, 118

- Rhylofnid = Newmarket, xiii, 30
 Rhys ap Bleddri, xiv, 216
 ap David ap Ieuan, abbot of Talley, xi, 213
 ap Gruffydd, Prince, iv, 291 ; v, 405 ; vi, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 50 ; vii, 22, 24 ; x, 38, 124, 358 ; xiv, 95, 107, 237, 266, 267, 269
 — Tomb of, xv, 227
 ap Gruffydd, Sir, vi, 8 ; ix, 92-101 ; 192-214 : x, 14 ; xi, 34, 35, 122, 128, 207 ; xiv, 308 ; xv, 266 ; xvii, 38, 69, 124, 358
 — Prisoner in Carmarthen Castle, ix, 100
 ap Gruffydd ap Howel, iv, 166, 167, 172
 ap Gruffydd, Knt., of Penrice, iii, 293
 ap Gruffydd, Maelgwyn, ap, xv, 269
 ap Gwyn ap Gruffydd of Mold, will of, x, 252
 ap Llewelyn ap Rynallt of Moshuntadall, x, 255
 ap Meredydd of Hiraithog, v, 269
 ap Meredydd of Plas Iolyn, iii, 115
 ap Meredydd ap Rhys Gryg, Lord of Ystrad Towy, x, 137, 236
 ap Robert of Cinmael, ix, 299
 ap Rynallt ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd Goeh, xii, 195, 321
 ap Tankard, Castellann of Haverfordwest, xii, 105
 ap Tewdwr, iv, 48 ; vi, 5, 7, 20 ; vii, 9 ; viii, 197, 254
 ap Thomas, Sir, iii, 27, 28, 30, 32, 38 ; iv, 19 ; ix, 83, 92 ; x, 81, 133, 154, 158, 159, 295, 322 ; xv, 27 ; xvii, 69
 — Arms of, xiv, 80, 178, 334
 — Family of, ix, 81, 192
 — his Wife's jointure, ix, 206
 — Will of, ix, 90
 ap Thomas ap Rhys, of Estyn-colwyn, iv, 221
 Grug, xvi, 250
 — Tomb of, xv, 227
 Mawr, i, 155
 (see also Res)
 John, Prof., articles by :—
 "Early Ethnology of British Isles" (review), x, 62
 "Early Inscribed Stones," x, 289
 "Epigraphic Notes," xii, 180 ; xiii, 98 ; xiv, 125
 "Goidels in Wales," xii, 18
 "Goidelic Words in Brythonic," xii, 264
 Rhys, Prof., articles by (contd.) :—
 "Inscribed Stones," xiv, 324
 "Some Glamorgan Inscriptions," xvi, 132
 "The oldest Ogham," x, 355
 "Vortipore's Tombstone," xii, 307
 John, "Ancient names of Haverfordwest," xv, 93
 Vychan, x, 38, 39
 Richard ap Howel, of Ednhop, iv, 67
 ap Robert, of Henllan, vii, 143
 II at Oswestry, xi, 63, 233
 III, portrait of, xvi, 175
 de Conesgrave, xv, 41
 of Cirencester, xv, 282
 Edward of Ystrad Meurig, letter from, ii, 231
 Richmond, Earl Edmond of, tomb of, xiii, 315 ; xv, 277 ; xvii, 69
 Henry of, xv, 27
 Ridgway, Pem., xiii, 190
 Ring, Roman intaglio, at Abermarlais, x, 281
 Rinn-Dubham, Ireland, xv, 57
 Ritoc = Marsh stream, Tenby, xv, 71
 Rivingel, Col., the Roundhead, xvi, 303
 Robert ap Elidur Stackpole, xiv, 106
 ap Howel of Oswestry, draper, will of, xi, 230
 ap Ieuan of Derwyn yn Yal, vi, 328
 ap Rhys ap Meredydd, Sir, of Plas Iolyn, i, 155, 156 ; iii, 115
 Consul, Earl of Gloucester, ii, 265, 287 ; iv, 3 ; vii, 21, 235
 de Hwlford, Lord of Haverfordwest, xiv, 211
 of Penychell, vii, 138
 (see Rotpert)
 Roberts, Askew, of Oswestry, ii, 75
 Porter, model of Chirk Castle by, xi, 134
 Robeston Wathen Church, Pem., xv, 272
 Robin Hood, butt of, xvi, 178
 Robinson, Nicholas, Bishop of Bangor, vi, 130
 Roch Castle, Pem., xv, 185
 — Captain Francis Edwardes, Governor of, xv, 185
 Thomas la, xv, 65
 (see also Rupe)
 Chapel, Robeston Wathen, Pem. xv, 272
 Rod = quart, xiii, 4
 Measure, Ang., xiii, 16
 — Gwent, xiii, 4
 Rodn, Richard, vi, 243
 Rodney, Admiral, xvi, 136

- Roger de Mortimer, iii, 173 ; iv, 162 ; v, 213, 215 ; xi, 132 ; xii, 216 ; xv, 204, 205, 206
- Roll mouldings, xvi, 19
- Rolls Issue 9 Henry IV, vi, 49
Patent and Close, vi, 48, 295
- Roman adze, xi, 220
Antiquities at St. Pabu, vii, 331
Bronze Cupid at Segontium, xi, 77
Chatelaine, vi, 90, 91
Coins at Cardiff, x, 279
— at Llandudno, v, 370
Hypocaust, xi, 220
Intaglio ring, x, 94, 175, 281
Lamp at Stretton Grandison, v, 198
Milestone at Bwlchyddanfaen, i, 244
Mortarium, xi, 75
Pavement at Portakewett, iii, 83
Relics in Radnorshire, xvi, 334
Remains at Caerwrgan, v, 413
— Carnarvon, xi, 75
— Chester, iv, 320
— Cwmbwrwyn, vii, 334
— Segontium, x, 190, 276
Road, x, 4 ; xi, 331 ; xvi, 75
— Deva to Varis, ix, 257
— Drws Ardudwy, i, 246
— in English Maelor, v, 345
Roof finial, xi, 253
Samian ware, xi, 75
Station, Caegai, ii, 196
— Circuitio, v, 202
— Llanio, v, 297
Steelyard at Stretton Grandison, v, 187
Villa, x, 91 ; xi, 327
— at Bossenio, vii, 68
— at Pontruffydd, iv, 345
Walls at Cardiff, xvi, 79
- Romance of the Fitzwarines, xvi, 218
- Romano-British, their habitations and mode of living, x, 75
- Romans, advent into Pembrokeshire, v, 251
Castle, Pem., xv, 181
in Pembrokeshire, xv, 282
- Rondl ap Sion of Rhiwdallt yn Rhiw-abon, vi, 236
- Rood door at Clydai, xv, 356
— at Pembrey, xv, 368
- Rosary on slab at Bangor, xii, 126
- Rosecoff, Brit., vii, 164
- Rosemache Church = Rosemarket, xv, 183
- Rosemarket, Pem. (see Rhosmarket.)
- Rosnat, Monastery of, xv, 1
Mugint, abbot of, xv, 14
- Ross Castle, Heref., ix, 39
- Rotpert ap Iorwerth, of Tegaingl, vii, 313
- Rowlands, Henry, Bishop of Bangor, vi, 131
- Royalists, Welsh, iv, 122
- Royal tribes of Wales, iv, 325
- Rubber-stone at St. David's Head, xvi, 113
- Rubens, Cabinet painted by, xi, 134
- Rudbaxton Church, Pem., v, 132 ; xv, 280 ; xvi, 230
— Howard Tomb at, vi, 270
- Rudbert, xvi, 229
- Rudd, Bishop Anthony, x, 133, 135
- Rudepac, Alexander de, xv, 280
- Rudhall of Gloucester, bellfounder, xi, 324
- Rûg (Old) near Corwen, iv, 48
- Runcorn, Thomas, of Winchester, will of, i, 63
- Runesto dolmen, Brit., vii, 64
- Runic inscriptions, Manx, x, 184
- Rupe, Adam de, xv, 185
George de, xv, 230
(see also Roch.)
- Rupert (Prince), i, 59, 60
- Rushes used at Gwaenysgor Church, ix, 341
- Russely = Rhosilli manor, Glam., xi, 124, 125
- Ruthin Castle, Denb., iv, 351
Church, i, 180 ; iv, 354
Court Rolls, vi, 299
- Ruthwell, Dumfries., xvi, 46
- Rutter, Fulke, of Rhanbersed, xi, 306, 307
William and Ann, of Gwernigrion, St. Asaph, xi, 13
- Rye, diet of the poor, xvi, 281
- Rys of Estyn Colwyn, iv, 221
(see also Rhys.)

S.

- Sabine, Charles, of Oswestry, xi, 66, 67
 "Sacrilege, History and Fate of," xvi, 297
 Sacring bell, xi, 186
 St. Aed Mac Bric, xvii, 266
 Albano, Franciscus, Viscount of, xvi, 267
 Anne's Chapel, Tenby, xv, 71
 Asaph — Archdeacon: — Powell, Thomas, i, 56
 — Bishops of: —
 Anian, ii, 227; iii, 165; iv, 30, 357
 Barrow, Isaac, iii, 141
 David ap Owen, vi, 142; xv, 198
 Davies, Richard, ix, 178
 Glenham, Henry, iii, 140, 141
 Goldwell, Dr., last Catholic bishop, i, 150
 Griffiths, Dr. George, x, 28
 Hanmer, John, vi, 144
 Hughes, William, i, 53; vi, 143, 150; xv, 103
 Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Ellis, ii, 223; iv, 262
 Lloyd, Humphrey, iii, 141
 — William, iii, 116, 141, 230, 232
 Morgan, Dr. William, i, 54
 Owen, John, i, 154; iv, 31
 Parfew, Robert, iv, 266
 Parry, iv, 347
 Parrye, Richard, vi, 144
 Rymer, v, 179
 Spaidlington, William de, ii, 223
 Standish, Henry, vi, 142
 Trevor, vii, 35
 Worthington, Dr. William, xi, 153
 — Cathedral, iv, 356
 — Canons of: —
 Dafydd Dhu Hiraddug, i, 89
 Smith, Geo., i, 56
 Trevennant, John, xv, 198
 — Chancellor: —Meyrick, Edmund, i, 55
 — Deans: —
 Banckes, Thomas, i, 56
 Griffith, John, iv, 227
 Lloyd, Humphrey, iii, 139
 Stratford, Nicholas, iii, 313
- St. Asaph, Pre-Reformation paten at, ii, 220
 — Church, Flints, i, 83; iv, 357
 — — Parish chest at, xii, 235
 — Diocesan Register entries, ix, 233, 325; x, 110; xi, 9; xiv, 187
 — Estate of diocese, i, 53
 — Genealogical Notes, xiv, 187
 — History of Diocese, vii, 32
 — Parish Registers, xi, 11, 14
 — Tithes, iv, 29
 — Wills proved at, ix, 128; x, 111
 Athan's Church, Glam., v, 382
 — Effigy at, vii, 188
 Baithin, xvii, 270
 Beuno's College, effigy at, xiv, 114
 — Well, Clynnogfawr, xii, 145; xiv, 124
 Bride's Church, Glam, v, 395; vii, 195
 — Church, Pem., ii, 209
 — Major Church, Glam., v, 395
 Briomaglus, xvi, 94
 Cado Church, Britt., vii, 72
 Cadoc, xvii, 256, 268, 274
 Cedwydd ap Caw, v, 270
 Chad, Gospels of, xvi, 1
 Clears Church, Carm., xv, 364
 — Priory, vii, 13
 Clemente Church, Rome, xvi, 26
 Columba, xvii, 256, 257
 Corpreus, bishop of Coleraine, xv, 9
 Darerca = Monena, xv, 9
 David, baptism of, xv, 3
 — Life of, xi, 316: xv, 2, 17; xvii, 258
 Davids, Bishops of: —
 Abraham, xv, 187
 Ailfyw, xv, 14
 Anselm, xv, 270, 281, 285
 Barlow, v, 251; xiii, 206, 264; xv, 27; xvii, 70
 Bernard, x, 205; xiv, 96, 203
 Carew, Richard, xv, 223, 229
 David, xiv, 210; xv, 133, 231, 270
 Davies, Richard, ix, 178; xi, 114; xvi, 282
 Ellis, John, iii, 230
 Fitzgerald, David, xiv, 268, 269

St. Davids, Bishops of (*continued*):—

- Gerard, vii, 23
 Gervase, Iorwerth, x, 80,
 127, 227-229; xiv, 99,
 103; xv, 23, 227, 281
 Gilbert, xv, 272
 Gower, Dr. Henry, iii,
 341; v, 1, 5; x, 6; xv,
 223, 227, 228
 Houghton, v, 5; xv, 227,
 271
 Leis, Peter de, xv, 226,
 280
 Lucy, William, iii, 142
 Morgan, John, xv, 227
 Rawlins, Richard, v, 363
 Thomas, William, iii, 142
 Tully, xv, 223; xvii, 43,
 69
 Vaughan, xv, 223, 227
 Wilfrid, x, 205; xiv, 96
 — Bishop's Palace, xv, 187
 — Black Book of, ix, 255, 341
 — Cathedral, xv, 187, 222, 241;
 xvi, 44, 49, 257, 290
 — Bishop Abraham's stone,
 ix, 78, 79
 — Earl Richmond's tomb,
 xiii, 315, 320
 — Misereres in xvii, 43
 — Windows in Bishop
 Vaughan's Chapel, xiv, 332
 — "Statute Book," vii,
 205; x, 218
 — Churches in South Wales,
 ix, 31
 — Diocesan History (review),
 vi, 164
 — "Gurmac" stone at, iii, 43
 — Head, xv, 188
 — Explorations at, xvi, 105
 — Inventory of Bishop Rawlins's
 goods in 1536, v, 363
 — Monastery at, xv, 2
 — Tenures of the Bishop's
 lands, ii, 65
 Dogfan, xi, 153
 Dogmael's Priory, vii, 15
 Dogmell's Church, Pem., xv, 264
 Donat's Castle, Glam., v, 417
 — Castellan of, Stradlyng,
 Sir H., xvii, 70
 — Church, v, 417
 — Helmet at, vi, 2
 — Stradling Chapel, v, 432
 — Cross, xi, 250
 Edren's, four crosses at, i, 47
 Eigen's Feast, vi, 90
 Eilian's Chapel, Llanelian, Ang.,
 xi, 292

- St. Fagans, Battle of, v, 422
 — Castle, Glam., v, 422
 — Manor house, v, 423
 — Church, v, 423
 Fynnian, xi, 234
 Florence Church, Pem., iii, 57
 George's Church, Denb., i, 98
 Georgio, Valpolicella, xvi, 26
 Germanus and the Welsh Saints,
 xi, 289
 Giureis shrine, Britt., vii, 175
 Gwynlliw=St. Woollos, ii, 260,
 261; iii, 3, 5
 Hilary Church, Glam., v, 376
 — Effigy at, vi, 214; vii,
 182
 — Lords of, vi, 214
 Hugh Chapel at Llawhaden, xv,
 272
 Ishmael's Church, Pem., ii, 210
 — =Hawton, Carm., xvii, 234
 Issells Church, Pem., v, 134
 John, Alexander, of Weobley,
 Glam., xi, 129
 — John, Sir, of Weobley, xi, 129
 — Knights of, xiv, 91, 197; xvi,
 220
 — Commanders of, xvi,
 290, 291
 Katherine's Island, Tenby, xv, 73
 Kevin's kitchen, xv, 228
 Kimmerch Abbey, Mon, viii, 124
 Ledger, Sir Anthony, Lord
 Deputy of Ireland, xvii, 87
 Leonard's Well and Chapel, xv
 269
 Lythan's Church, Glam., v, 421
 — Cromlech, i, 186
 Majan, xvii, 267
 Martin's, Kyffin of, vi, 245
 Mary Hill Church, Glam., v, 59,
 403
 — Cross, v, 59
 Mellons, Mon., Roman coins at,
 ix, 247
 Nicholas Chapel, Haverfordwest,
 xv, 71
 — Church, Pem., v, 131
 Ninian's Church, Whitherne, xv, 5
 Non, xv, 2, 4, 5, 9
 Non's Chapel, St. David's, xiv, 166;
 xv, 188, 345
 Oswald, xi, 231
 — Well of, i, 200; xi, 231, 237
 Pabu, hoard of, vii, 331
 Patrick, his life and teaching, x,
 182; xv, 6, 7; xvii, 254, 257
 Patrick's Chapel, xv, 8
 Pierre, Walter de, Lord of Port-
 skewet, ii, 337

- St. Pol de Leon Cathedral, Britt., vii, 161
 — Cemetery of St. Pierre, vii, 163
 — Church of Notre Dame de Kreizker, vii, 163
 — Conan Meriadec's coffin, vii, 162
 — King Marc's bell, vii, 162
 Prassedo Church, Rome, xvi, 26
 Publius=St. Peblig, xi, 91
 Quentin's Castle, v, 407
 Sampson, life of, x, 338.
 Sechall, xvii, 255
 Silin, Mont., xi, 108
 — Capel, xi, 108
 — Image, xi, 114
 Teckla's Well, viii, 14
 Teilo, xv, 73
 — effigy of, at Llandaff, vii, 203
 — skull of, at Llandeilo, Pem., xv, 276
 — Well of, xv, 279
 Thegonnec Church and Calvary, Britt., vii, 165
 Winifred, xi, 290
 — Well of, viii, 15, 124
 — the right to take water from, xvii, 66
 Woollos Church, Mon., ii, 279
 — Cause of defeat at Hastings, iii, 3
 Yvon of Lettard, xv, 285
 Saints' days, British, ix, 248
 of Illegitimate birth, xi, 287
 Welsh and Irish, xi, 276
 — Local, not national, xi, 287
 Salesbury, William of Llansanan, autograph of, ix, 180
 — — Bond of, ix, 170, 179
 — — New Testament, ix, 85 ; xi, 114
 Salsbri, of Bachymbyd, iv, 129 ; vii, 305
 George, of Llandyrnog Speddyd, vii, 147
 John, Sir, of Llaweni, i, 157 ; iv, 262, 271 ; vii, 145
 Thomas, of Leproc Fflint, vii, 146
 Saltmore, xvi, 215
 Salt sales in Pembrokeshire, xvi, 281
 Salusbury of Erbetock Hall, v, 103, 168
 Family, iv, 261-265, 268, 271, 272, 361
 Henry, iv, 262, 263
 Richard of Llanasa, ix, 321
 of Rŏg, i, 157
 Thomas, Sir, iv, 261, 272
 — of Llaweni, i, 157 ; iv, 342, 343, 361 : ix, 191
 Salusbury, William, Castellan of Denbigh, iv, 332, 350
 (see Salsbri and Salesbury)
 "Salve Regina," x, 123
 Samson, Llantwit, ix, 27 ; xvi, 149
 Bishop of Dŏl, xvi, 152
 John, pensioner of Slebech, xv, 41
 Life of St., x, 338
 Samur, abbey of St. Florence at, vii, 5
 Sanctuary, xi, 122 ; xiv, 270
 Land, xvi, 283, 286
 at Llandrinio, x, 28
 Sandde, father of St. David, xv, 3
 Sandonium identified, ix, 263
 Sarne, Derwas of, iv, 215
 Sarn Helen, xv, 248
 Saunders, Erasmus, of Pendine, xv, 306, 309, 310, 311 ; xvi, 279
 John, of Wrexham, xvii, 230
 Lawrence, of Coventry, viii, 306
 of Roose, xvi, 281
 Sarah, of Coventry, viii, 306, 311
 Savage, William and Ellen, Flints., xi, 14
 Saviour, Raffe, curate at Haverfordwest, xvi, 271, 275
 Sawel=Samuel, xvi, 152
 Sawyer, Sir Edmund, of Radnor, xvii, 111, 113, 116, 119, 121, 123, 126, 128
 Sayce, Prof., on amber, xiii, 59
 — on Phœnician trade with Cornwall, xiii, 59
 Saye, Helias de, of Shropshire, xvi, 300
 Pigot de, of Sez, Normandy, xvi, 300
 Saxon architecture, xvi, 179
 Characters, xi, 309
 House, near Tewkesbury, ii, 234
 Industrial arts, xi, 155
 Influence in Wales, xvi, 19
 Scandinavian Expeditions to Wales, xii, 232
 Influence in Wales, xii, 232 ; xvi, 38, 50
 "Scientific Societies' Year Book," vi, 169
 Sciloc=spy, xvi, 163
 Scitliuissi, xvi, 161
 Scothnoe, mother of Phelim, King of Ireland, xv, 7
 Scott, J. Oldrich, "Discovery of Windows in St. David's Cathedral," xiv, 332
 Walter, Sir, at Clun, xvi, 76
 Wm. le, brother of John Baliol, descendants of, ii, 51
 Scourfield, Sir Owen, xv, 68 ; xvi, 72
 Richard, of Moat, Pem., iii, 90 ; xiii, 209

- Scourfield, William, of Castellvylia,** Pem., xiii, 209
 — of New Moate, xvi, 269
Scraper, flint, from Gogerddan, xv, 287
Screen at Llanegryn, xiv, 160
Scriptural subjects on monuments, xvi, 60
Scrob, Richard, a Norman ecclesiastic, xvi, 206
Scrope, Sir Geoffrey de, Chief Justice, xvi, 227
Scudamore, Sir Thomas, of Kentchurch, xvii, 157
Sculpture at Ewenny, xvi, 333
 Welsh variety, in stone, xi, 216
Sculptured alabaster, xi, 237
 Figure, xi, 137
 Stones, classified, xvi, 2
 — in Ireland, xiv, 255
Scurfeilde, William, of New Moate, Pem., xvi, 267
 (*see* Scourfield)
Scuria Castle, Glam., xi, 125
Scurlage family, Glam., xi, 125, 126
Scurlayston, Pem., xi, 126
Seal notarial, xi, 17
 of Sonnebecca Abbey, x, 187
 of Swansea controller, xi, 157
Seals of Bishops of Bangor, vi, 275
 — Llandaff, vi, 275
 — St. Asaph, vi, 276
 of Chapter of Llandaff, vi, 276
 Welsh monastic, vi, 278
Sedilia at St. Martin's Church, Haverfordwest, xv, 267
Seebom, F., "Tribal System of Wales," xiii, 73
Segontium, x, 190, 276; xi, 77; xii, 211
Seissyllt ap Caradog, xiv, 209
Seith = Sanctus, xvi, 155
Sellatyn Church, Salop, i, 267
 Parish, history of, xv, 102
Seneschals of Swansea, x, 5, 6
"Septaine," xvi, 292
Sepulchral slabs at:—
 Bangor, xii, 121, 125, 130
 Flint Church, iv, 74
 Gyffin Church, xii, 114
 Newborough, xii, 116, 120
 Tenby, of Isabel Verney at, xv, 64
 Tremeirchion, xiv, 117
 in Wales, xii, 112
 Wynnstay, xii, 124
Sepulchral urn at Rhinderston, Pem., xv, 195
Setanta Beg, ix, 59
Seven Sisters Chapel, St. David's, xv, 225
Severus, Septimus, xii, 211
Seymour, Lord Robert, x, 87
Shakespeare's "Richard II" and Os-
westry, xi, 55, 63
Shalfoe, Thoms of, v, 336
"Sheelanagigs" in Ireland, xvi, 180
Shelly, Sir William, of Michael Grove, Sussex, xvi, 294, 295
Shelton Oak, xi, 55
Ship money, xiv, 5
Shobdon Church, Heref., xvi, 182, 183
Shrewsbury, Arch. Camb. Meeting, xii, 239
 Battle of, xi, 55
 Old St. Chad's Church, vii, 323
 Shropshire, Earldom of, vii, 5
Shrubsole, G. W., "Roman Road from
Deva to Varis," viii, 257
Shurlock, John, Flinta, xi, 307
Sievemaker, Robert the, of Mold, xi, 298
Silchester, the oldest Ogham, x, 355
Silin, Llyfr, iv, 58, 131, 214, 301; v, 42, 105, 330; vi, 148, 233, 327; vii, 133, 305; viii, 86, 209
 (St.) Chapel of, xi, 108
Simon Launcelyn, Sergeant-at-Arms, Slebech, xv, 38, 40
Sion ap Ieuan, of Llangedwyn, v, 106
 ap Meredydd of Efonydd, viii, 223
Trefor Vychan, of Croes Oswallt, v, 120
Skeletons, height of British, x, 75
Skellig Michael Monastery, ix, 155, 158
 — Stone of Pain, ix, 157
Skethrog, Glam., Watkins of, iv, 204
Sketty = Enis Ketty, Glam., xi, 126
Skeybor, Pem., xvi, 229
Skinner's Tours in Wales, xvi, 317
Skull, John, incumbent of Presteigne, xvii, 133
 Perforated human, xi, 218, 318
Skulls, Brachy-cephalic, x, 62, 174
 Dolicho-cephalic, x, 62, 174
Skyrme, William, of Llawhaden, Pem., xv, 271
Slebech Commandery, Pem., x, 6; xiv, 85, 197, 218, 261; xv, 33, 37, 51, 52, 269; xvi, 220
 — Chaplain: Sir Thos. de Landstephen, xv, 41
 — Dependencies of, xvi, 229
 — Possessions of, xiii, 258; xiv, 202, 208; xv, 33; xvi, 220, 283
 — Preceptors of, xv, 280-285; xvi, 229, 292
 — Ranks in the Order, xv, 40
Sligo, history of, ix, 238
Smith, Worthington G., articles by, xi, 318; xii, 77; xiii, 94
 — Biography of, xiv, 248

- Smuggling, xvi, 280
 Solva Church, Pem., xiv, 50
 Sonley, Sir Hugh, i, 153
 Robert, vi, 238
 Sonnebeca Abbey, Belgium, Seal of, x, 187
 Soor, Sir Matthew de, sheriff of Glamorgan, xv, 149
 Soughton township, Flints., xvi, 198
 South, Dr. Robert, rector of Llanrhaidr yn Mochnant, xi, 153
 Southesk, Lord, "Carew and Fethard Inscriptions," xii, 325
 Southey's legend of Llechwedd garth, xi, 140
 Southill Church, xiii, 254
 South Wales, Norman invasion of, vii, 7
 — Religious houses of, vii, 26, 157
 Sovereign Chamber, Cochwillan, xiii, 23
 Spanish horses in Powys, iii, 118
 "Speculum Ecclesie," x, 121
 Spelman, Sir Henry, "History and Fate of Sacrilege," xvi, 297
 Spindle-whorls in Montgomeryshire, xii, 248
 — at St. David's Head, xvi, 108
 Spittal Church, Pem., xv, 281
 Spoils of Welsh Religious Houses, xiv, 285
 Spoon rack at St. David's, xii, 287
 Spur straps, ix, 286, 291
 Spytte yevan, xvi, 229 (*see also* Ysppytt Evan)
 Stackpole, Pem., xvi, 230
 Elidur, Sir, iii, 67; xiv, 216
 Elidyer = Cheriton Church, Pem., iii, 66
 Lort, Henry, of, xvi, 267
 Robert ap Elidur, xiv, 106
 Staircases, xv, 166, 167
 Stafford knots, xvi, 22
 Standish, Henry, Bishop of St. Asaph, vi, 142
 Stangel, a Welsh measure, xiii, 3, 5
 Stanley, Sioned, daughter of Sir W., xiii, 21
 Stanwick, Yorkshire, xiii, 230
 Staunton Lacy Church, Salop, xvi, 179
 Sted Warlango, Glam., xi, 6
 Steep Lowe, Staffs., xii, 224
 Stembridge = Steentebbrugge Manor, Glam., xi, 126
 Stephen, the hermit, at Winforton, xv, 218, 220
 Stephens, Thomas, "Discovery of America by Madoc," xi, 72
 Stepneth, Alban, of Pembrokeshire, xiii, 195, 199, 210, 261
 John, of Prendergast, Pem., xvi, 267
 Stepney-Gulston, A., "Arms of Sir Rhys ap Thomas," xiv, 178
 Stepney, Sir John, Governor of Haverfordwest, xv, 24
 Thomas, Sir, of Derwydd, Carm., x, 157
 Steynton Church, Pem., ii, 216
 — Discoveries at, xiii, 354, xv, 181
 Stile, St. John's, Tenby, xiii, 181
 Stillingfleet, Rev. W., xiii, 221
 Stinquerne manor, i, 281
 Stitchmen, almsbox of, xvi, 172
 Stocks at Cowbridge, Glam., xiii, 77
 Stokesay Castle, Salop, xvi, 84, 186, 209, 299-304
 Church, xvi, 84, 186
 — Frescoes at, xvi, 304
 Stone cannon-balls, x, 174
 Coffins, xi, 244
 Crosses, often memorial or boundary stones, x, 49
 Hammer at Llanfairfechan, v, 170
 — from Moel Fenni, i, 305
 Implements in Pem., vi, 314
 Sculptured, at Llandew, Brec., ii, 147
 — at St. David's, xv, 188
 Sutton, in mediæval buildings, x, 342
 Talking, xv, 22
 Stonehenge and its earthworks, xiii, 356
 Stouer, Sir John de, Justiciary, xvi, 227
 Stouthall, Glam., xi, 124
 Stradling, Edward, Sir, grant to Neath Abbey, iii, 292
 — of St. Donat's, iv, 231, xvii, 157
 — grant to, iii, 295
 Family, v, 432, 433
 Harry, Sir, v, 432
 Major-General, a royalist, xv, 270
 Stradlynges, at St. Donat's, inscriptions of, v, 432
 Strange, John Le, xv, 203, 220
 (*see also* Le Strange)
 Stanley, Pyers, of Ewlor, sheriff of Merion., viii, 6
 Strata Florida Abbey, iv, 290, 344; v, 172, 178, 262, 405, 430; vi, 5, 19, 24, 93, 187, 266, 272, 360; vii, 9, 22, 28, 154, 159, 242, 253; viii, 303; ix, 162; xi, 28; xiv, 158; xvi, 319
 — Charters, vi, 50
 — Lead from, xiv, 286
 — Lease of Abbey lands, vi, 93

- Strata Florida Abbey, particulars of grant, vi, 54
 ——— Suppression of papers, vi, 300
 ——— Abbot: Gryffydd, iv, 291
 ——— Ancient Welsh farm-house near, xvi, 320
 ——— Frontal bones found at, xiii, 94
 ——— Williams' History of (review), vii, 28
 Marcella Abbey, v, 206; vii, 247; ix, 1
 ——— Charters of, ix, 1
 ——— Charges against abbots of, ix, 9
 Stretton Grandison, Roman steelyard and lamp at, v, 187
 Sturton Manor, Glam., xi, 126
 Subsidies, Welsh, lay and clerical, vi, 300
 Successions in Welsh abbacies, rule of, ix, 24
 Sudbrook Camp, Glam., iii, 335; iii, 81
 Church, iii, 87
 Manor, iii, 89
 Sully Moor, Cardiff, Roman coins and rings found at, xvii, 60
 Sundials, the Book of, viii, 230
 Superstitions, ii, 313; iii, 72, 235; viii, 8
 Survey, Archæological, of Wales, x, 56; xii, 1
 Suthfield, Walter de, Bishop of Norwich, xi, 25
- Sutton, Sir John, xvi, 293
 Swansea Arch. Camb. Meeting, iii, 323
 Bailiff: Matthew, W., x, 5
 Bishop: Martin, David, x, 218
 Castle, iii, 302
 Decorated window at, xvii, 240
 Effigy of priest at St. Mary's Church, iv, 155
 Guardinatus, xi, 128
 Hospital of Blessed David, iii, 341; v, 1
 ——— of Bishop Gower, xvi, 289
 ——— of St. John, x, 6, 13; xi, 126
 Place House, v, 268
 St. Mary's Church, iii, 341
 Seal of the Controller, xi, 157
 Seneschal: Galfred Don, x, 5
 "Swastika" ornament, xvi, 39
 Swearing on portable bells, xi, 186
 Sweeney property, the, ii, 112
 Swine, Kyffin of, iv, 139
 Swinfield, Bishop, xvi, 301, 302
 Gilbert de, Chancellor of Llanblethian, xv, 130
 Swynderby, William de, the Lollard, xiii, 82
 Sycharth, near Oswestry, xi, 239
 Sydney, Sir Henry, Lord Deputy of Ireland, xvii, 87
 Symbolism of carving, xi, 321
 Symmonds, Sir Richard, xv, 224, 284
 Chantry of, xv, 224

T.

- Talchddu Church, Brec., iv, 285
 Talavan, Glam., vi, 70
 Talbenny Church, Pem., ii, 217
 Talgarth Church, Brec., i, 285
 Taliaris Chapel, Carm., x, 87
 Talley=Taly Llychan, x, 80, 87, 89, 229, 230
 Abbatissa, x, 36, 37
 Abbey, vii, 9, 23; ix, 160, 163; x, 29, 80, 87, 120, 226, 309; xi, 34, 92, 196; xiv, 229; xvii, 164
 ——— Charters of, x, 39, 126
 ——— Founder of, x, 88
 ——— Income of, x, 323
 ——— Manorial Roll, xi, 92
- Talley Abbey, paternity assigned to Welbeck, x, 319
 ——— Property of, x, 234
 ——— Steward of, xi, 210
 ——— Surveys, xi, 210
 Abbess: Cristan, x, 36, 37
 Abbots of:—
 David, xi, 208, 213
 Gervase, x, 80, 127, 227
 Griffin, xi, 213
 Lewis, xi, 213
 List of, xi, 213
 Morgan, xi, 213
 Rhys ap David, xi, 213
 Rotheroche, John, xi, 47, 49

- Talley beacons, xi, 94
 Chancellor: Vaughan, Edward, xvii, 69
 Crannog, x, 89
 King's Court, x, 323
- Talor ap Advent, a king's son, xvi, 167
- Talybont, Glam., xi, 128
 — Villa de, xvi, 250
 Merioneth, commote of, i, 276
 — Deanery of, iii, 109
- Tal-y-llyn Church, Ang., xvii, 108
- Tanat of Abertanat, iv, 140, 142, 143, 144
 of Blodwell Fechan, iv, 142
 of Broscyn, iv, 143
 of Drewylan, iv, 144
- Tank, Jasper, sergeant of Haverfordwest, xvi, 270
 Thomas, mayor of Haverfordwest, xvi, 271
- Tanner, William, of Tenby, xiii, 179
- Tasker, Mary, Haverfordwest, xv, 280
- Tavistock, Corn., xiii, 234
- Taylor H., "The first Welsh Municipal Charters," ix, 102
 Jeremy, Bishop, x, 87, 151, 152
 Otwell, councillor of Haverfordwest, xvi, 272, 275
- Tecan inscription, xvi, 46
- Tedegeslowe, xvi, 247
- Teg, Watkin, of Lleynton Point, Pem., xvi, 280
- Tegaingl boundaries, viii, 140
 Rotpert ap Iorwerth of, vii, 313
- Tegengle Genealogical Notes, xiv, 191
- Tegin, William, of Hope Owen, Flints., xi, 331
- Teilau Esgob, x, 194, 199
- Teilo, bell of, in Velfrey, xiii, 265
 Churches, ix, 32; x, 193
- Teirtan, Llanellian, Thomas Holant of, vii, 138
- Temperness, Haverfordwest, xvi, 270, 273, 275
- Templars, suppression of, xv, 50
- Temple Bar, Pem., xv, 49
 Managhan oratory, ix, 151
- Templeton, Pem., xiv, 282; xv, 48
 Templars at, xv, 48
- Tenby Castle, Pem., xv, 70
 Bailiff of: Rogers, Richard; xvii, 215
 Governors of, xv, 70
 Justices:—
 Hammond, David, xvii, 214, 215
 Protheraugh, John, xvii, 213, 214
 Rogers, Thomas, xvii, 214
- Tenby Mayors:—
 Barrett, Devereaux, xiii, 181
 — James, xvi, 279
 — Thomas, xvii, 214, 215
 Philpin, Walter, xiii, 179
 Russell, Arthur, xvii, 215
 Notes on the fortifications of, xiii, 177, 273; xv, 70
- Tene Pattern, La, x, 21; xiii, 146
- Tenures, land, in North Wales, iv, 322
- Tergernacus=Teyrnog, xi, 331
- Ternhill=Fernhill, Glam., xi, 128
- Tew, John, bailiff of Haverfordwest, xvi, 272
- Tewdur Mawr, descendants of, iii, 78
- Tewkesbury, Abbots of:—
 Robert, xv, 147
 Walter, xv, 145
 William, xv, 146
- Thelwall of Bathavarn, iv, 354; xv, 106
 of Branes, ii, 140
 Edward, of, Plasyward, vii, 314
 Robert, of Hendrevagillt, letters to Viscount Conway, xv, 106, 107
 Simon, Col., xiii, 180, 182
- Thimble Lane, Pembroke, xv, 49
- Thomas, abbot of Margam, xv, 148
 ap Humphre of Bodlwyddan, vii, 139
 ap Owen of Pentre Evan, Pem., xiii, 199, 202
 Arnold, ex-mayor of Haverfordwest, xii, 94
 D. R., archdeacon of Mont., Articles by:—
 "Bishop Davies' Pastoral Epistles," ix, 177
 "Norwich Taxation," xi, 25
 "Parish Chest at St. Asaph," xii, 235
 Memoir of, xiv, 66
 Le Roche, xv, 65
 John and Lowry, children of, xi, 9
 T. H., articles by, xii, 227, 233, 323; xiv, 167, 176, 178
- Thoney, Ralph le, Lord of Winforton, xv, 202
- Thorkstill=servant of Thor, xv, 319
- Thorn of Shelfoc, v, 336
- Thurible at Penmaen, Glam., viii, 161
- Tibertis, Leonard di, xvi, 220
- Tierney, H. C., Articles by:—
 "Ecclesiastical Ruins in Carmarthenshire," xi, 19
 "Pilgrims' Church, Carmarthenshire," xvii, 73
- Tigernach, Bishop of Clones, xv, 10, 11, 13
- Tiles, Hanmer, ix, 80

- Tiles, heraldic, ix, 10, 11, 80**
Manufactured at Brossley, ix, 11
Pictorial, xiii, 308, 311-313
Symbolic, xiii, 312
Timble Bridge, Yorks., xv, 49
Time limit to traces of Early Man in
Tenby, xv, 71, 72
Timmins, H. F., "Nooks and Corners
in Pembrokeshire," xiii, 76
Tintagel Castle, Corn, xiii, 157
Church, xiii, 157
Tintern = Teyrnog, xi, 331
Abbey, Mon., ii, 351; iii, 241:
iv, 170; vii, 20
— Grant of fishery to, iv, 170
Tir Kar Karadoc, xi, 96
Tironian Benedictines, vii, 15
Tir y Brenhill, Glam., xi, 129
Tithes, St. Asaph, iv, 29
Todeni, Ralph de, Lord of Winforton,
xv, 201
Tonga, dog, x, 188
Tonhill manor, Glam., xi, 128
Tomen-y-Mur, Maentwrog, i, 335; v,
267; xiii, 213
Torri bettin = sod paring, xiii, 3
Tory Island, sculptured stones at, xv,
255
Tottenham, William de, Preceptor of
Slebech, xvi, 290
Touchet, James, Baron Audeley, v, 277
John, Lord Audeley, xiii, 196
Tournament at Carew, Pem., ix, 88
at Nevin, ix, 104, 117
Towensend, Henry, of Cound, Salop,
xvi, 267
Hayward, xvi, 268
Towyn Church, Card., xiv, 159
y-Capel, tomb at, i, 247
Trade, early, between Britain and
South Europe, xiii, 227
Traffnelgan = Traethnelgan, x, 39; xi, 37,
39, 40, 93
Trallwng Church, Brec., iv, 286
Translation of Epistles (Bishop R.
Davies), ix, 170
of New Testament, Salesbury's
petition suggesting, ix, 182
of Welsh Bible, commission to
Welsh bishops, ix, 170
Trawsfynydd Tankard, xiii, 212
Treasure trove in Ireland, xvi, 327
— in Radnor, xvi, 259, 334
Treceiri fortress, iv, 257; xii, 146, 239;
xiii, 61; xiv, 17
Trecwn, Pem., Owen Jones of, xiii, 203
Tredegar family monograph, ii, 319;
iii, 100
Gaer, ii, 354
House, iii, 100, 102
Tredegar Park, Lady's Well in, ii, 263
Trefalyn, Edward Pilaton of, vi, 235
Richard Trefor of, vi, 157
Trefdraeth Church, Ang., xvii, 109
Trefedryd, Morris of, iv, 219
Tref Esgob, Robert Broughton of, iv, 66
Treffrim = Trefriw Church, xi, 30
Trefgarn Rocks, Pem., xv, 286
Treflanissa, Flinta., xi, 15
Trefnane, Mathew of, iv, 218
Trefnant Church, iv, 356
Bishop of Hereford, xiii, 82
Trefor of Brynkinallt, vi, 155
of Croes Oswallt, v, 120
Richard, of Trefalyn, vi, 157
Robert, of Llangollen, vi, 155
— of Oswestry, ii, 63
— of Plasteg, vi, 157
Trafraeth township, Flinta., xi, 15
Trefriw Church, Carn., xvii, 320
Tref-y-clawdd, Radn., xi, 135
Tregaron Church, Card., xiv, 307
Tregynon Church, Mont., mural paint-
ing at, xi, 78
Lewis Blaene, of, iv, 65
Tregyor = St. Florence, Pem., xv, 73
Treheskyn, Morris Lloyd of, vii, 138
Trelan, Cornwall, xiii, 226
Trelaun township, Flinta., xi, 15
Trellwyn, Owen ap Owen of, viii, 292
Trellyfan cromlech, Pem., i, 143
Tremeirchion, Flint., bone caves at, ii,
233; iv, 346
Church, i, 88; iv, 347; xiv, 108, 179
— Monumental effigies at, vii,
177, 178; xiv, 109, 179
Treneglos = Tref Eglwys Church, xi, 30
Church, Corn., xiii, 161
Trenewydd, Denb., xv, 165, 173
-yn-Ngedewain, Sir J. Pryse of
iv, 62
Tre'rabbatt, Flinta., xi, 16
Treisissillt, Pem., idol found at, xvii,
237
Treuddyn, Horn-book, iv, 158
Trevena, Corn., xiii, 152
Trevor, Sir John, Constable of Flint,
vii, 41
Pedigrees of, i, 210, 213; ii, 63
Thomas, Sir, xvii, 112
Trewyddga, Glam., xi, 128
Trewylan, Lloyd of, iv, 214
Tribal system in Wales, xiii, 73
Tribe of the land, tribe of the Saint,
ix, 30-33; x, 199
Tribes, noble, of Gwynedd, viii, 241
Royal, of Wales, iv, 325
Trillo Capel, x, 275
Triskele, xvi, 49
Troedfedd = foot measure, xiii, 1

- Trudian = Tridian, xv, 60
 Trwyth, the magic boar, xv, 74, 75
 Tryddyn Church, Flints., i, 263; xi, 304
 Tudor ap Grono, Lord of Penmynydd, xvii, 42
 Jasper, Earl of Bedford, ii, 288; v, 425; xiii, 177-178, 274, 285; xv, 152
 Trøfor, descendants of, i, 210, 211, 213
 Tudr of Berain, Llanufydd, vii, 136
 (see Tewdwr.)
 Tudval (King), xv, 13
 Tumulus at Chirk, xi, 137
 at Ludlow, vi, 193
 at Park Cwm, iv, 192
 at Peny Crick, iv, 299
 at Rudbaxton, Pem., xv, 280
 Tuncetace, xv, 61
 Turberville, Gilbert de, of Coity, Glam., v, 400; xv, 148
 Payne de, vii, 128
 — Tomb of, vii, 187
 William de, xi, 125; xiv, 105
 Turbridge, Richard, vicar-choral, St. Asaph, xi, 12
- Turkopolier, the last, xvi, 295
 Turne Carn, Pem., xv, 281
 Turner, Sir Llewelyn, Articles by, x, 276; xi, 75; xii, 73
 Turnips in Pembrokeshire, xv, 96
 Turnip Townsend, Lord, xv, 96
 Turnspits in Pembrokeshire, xv, 350
 Tusard, Rev. Henry, of Newcastle, xvi, 248
 Tut Dey = Llandudwen Church, xi, 29
 Tutvelant = Tudweiliog Church, xi, 29
 Twisleton family, the, xvii, 177
 Twm o'r Nant, xi, 146
 Twrch River, xi, 95, 96
 Twrla Mound, Carm., x, 90
 Tyddyn Holland, Llandudno, stone at, xiii, 138
 Llywarch, xi, 42
 Tydfyl, xi, 331
 Tyfos Edeirnion, David Lloyd of, viii, 91
 Ty Gwyn ar Taf, Carm., xv, 16, 17
 — St. David's, xvii, 274
 Tymawr, Bridgend, xvi, 235, 245
 Tynewydd, Denb., xv, 165
 Tyncoed, Denb., sepulchral chamber at, v, 60

U.

- Uchel Dre, Edeirnion, Edmund Meiric of, viii, 88
 Ullici filius, xi, 313
 Umbrella, early, used by clergy, v, 184
 Uncuth = Ignotus, xv, 43
 Unrestored Churches, iii, 121; iv, 24, 116
 Upton Church, Pem., v, 125
 Urban, Bishop of Llandaff, x, 1, 203, 205, 208, 211
 Urien Rheged, iii, 153; xiv, 81, 82, 178, 179, 334
- Urn at Barry Island, Glam., xii, 71
 of Bronwen, xiii, 212
 Urns at Penmaenmawr, viii, 33
 at Rhinderston, Pem., xv, 195
 at Ystradfellte, Brec., xv, 259
 Usk Castle, Mon., ii, 345
 Church, Mon., ii, 343; iii, 90
 Deanery, vi, 117
 Lordship of, ii, 257
 Priory, ii, 345
 Uwchmynydd, Flints., xi, 306
 Uzmaston, Pem., xvi, 290
 Church, Pem., ii, 208

V.

- Vaenol Manor House, i, 357
 Vale Crucis Abbey, i, 215, 217; iii, 119; v, 370; xi, 169, 215, 257, 270; xii, 5; xiii, 143
 — Adam, Abbot of, xi, 266
 — Madoc's Church, xi, 318
 — Perforated skull at, xi, 318
 — Plan of neighbourhood, xvii, 233
- Vale Crucis, sepulchral slabs at, vi, 63
 Valence, Aymer de, xv, 50, 51, 52; xvi, 291
 William de, xv, 23, 70, 231, 234; xvii, 70
 Valley of Rhossan, Pem., xv, 2, 5
 "Valor," Pope Innocent's, xi, 25

- Valuation of Bishop Rawling's goods in 1536, v, 362
- Van, Lewis of, xvii, 71, 159
- Vannes Cathedral, vii, 49 ; xii, v
Comte de Limur's museum, vii, 50
Museum, vii, 47
Old houses at, vii, 51
- Varchwell, Conway, Owen of, i, 77
- Varis = Caerwys not Bodfari, ix, 262, 272
Roman road from Deva to, ix, 257
- Vaughan, David, of Corsygeddol, viii, 215
Dean, xvi, 83
Gruffydd, Tomb of, at Llanasa Church, ix, 219
Hari, of Pantglas, vi, 333
H. F., "Heraldic Jurisdiction in Wales," x, 282
- Henry, Sir, Governor of Haverfordwest, xv, 266
- Ithel, ap Bleddyn, of Ewloe, ix, 222, 293 ; xi, 161
- John, of Cefn Bodig Penllyn, viii, 97, 98
— the poet, ii, 186
Maurice, Rev., ii, 189
Pedigree of, ii, 194
Rhye, of Corsygeddol, vi, 145
Richard, Deputy Vice-Admiral of S. Wales, xiv, 318, 321, 322 ; xv, 298-311 ; xvi, 277
Robert, of Henblas, vi, 340
— of Hengwrt, xvii, 288
Rowland, ii, 187, 188
of Caergai, ii, 186, 194 ; iv, 132
of Derwydd, Carm., x, 170
of Glan-y-llyn, ii, 195 ; iv, 131
of Golden Grove, Carm., ii, 108 ; xvii, 282
of Llwydiarth-yn-Mhowys, ii, 195 ; iv, 71
of Newtown, iv, 205
of Winforton, xv, 207, 208
- Vaynol Chapel, Carm., xi, 85, 87, 89
- Vecta, xv, 15, 16
- Vecturiones = people of the woods, x, 69
- Vendôme, Celtic remains at, iii, 129, 211
- Vendon, Norman de, i, 219
- Venlana, William de, xv, 65
- Verdon, family of De, xvi, 74
John de, of Salop, xvi, 300, 301
Theobald de, of Salop, xvi, 301
- Verney, Isabella, wife of John Perrot, xv, 64
- Vernon, Sir Henry, of Haddon, Warw., xvi, 302
Richard, of Reynoldston, Glam., xi, 124
Thomas, Sir, of Stokesay, xvi, 302
- Vesica window, xvi, 182
- Vestments, Durandus on sacerdotal, ix, 228
- Vestry Books, v, 22
"Vetus Valor," xi, 25
- Village stocks at Winforton, xv, 211
- Villaragut, Baptiste, of Arragon, xvi, 293
- Vindo-Gladia, x, 74
- Visitation of Commaneries, xv, 46
- Vitalianus Ogham Stone, i, 47
"Vita St. Cadoci," x, 334
- Vivian, Hon. Awbrey (*obit.*), xvi, 83
- Voelas, Robert Wynn of, i, 156
- Vortipore, Prince of Demetia, xv, 274
Tombstone of, xii, 303, 307 ; xiii, 107 ; xv, 274
- Vortiporus, descent of, ix, 64
- Voyle, David, Haverfordwest, xvi, 271
John, mayor of Haverfordwest, xvi, 269, 272, 276
Owen, sheriff of Haverfordwest, xiii, 208
- Vyncent, Sir Thomas, of Battens, Cornwall, xiii, 251
- Vyrnwy, Lake, Mont., xi, 150

W.

- Wade, Captain, royalist, xv, 261
- Wadin Nicholls Lane, Tenby, xv, 71
- Wages in 1568, xvi, 273, 274
- Waldeschef, Roger de, Commander of Slebech, xv, 51, 52 ; xvi, 291
- Waldeschaftune, Roger de, Commander of Slebech, xvi, 291
- Wales, Ancient laws of (Lewis), viii, 42
- Waller, J. G., "Notes on carved frieze at Derwydd," x, 154
- Wall paintings, xv, 126
— "Work of Mercy," xi, 225
- Walter ap Wyzo, of Wiston, Pem., xiv, 95, 96, 97, 104, 216, 268 ; xv, 270, 273
- Walter, steward of David I of Scotland, xi, 62
- Walters, Lucy, portrait of, xiii, 77 ; xv, 182
Morris, of Pem., xvi, 271

- Walters, William, a tanner, Pem., xvi, 279
 Walterston Manor, Glam., xi, 129
 Walton Church, Pem., xvi, 229
 Walwyn's Castle, Pem., xv, 180
 — Church, ii, 217
 Wansdyke, excavations at, x, 73
 Warbston Barrow, Corn., xiii, 161
 Church, xiii, 160
 War chariots, ix, 59
 Ward, John, F.S.A., xii, 71
 Warin, the Bald, sheriff of Salop, xi, 62
 of Onneslow, the descendants of, ii, 51
 Warnings, of Woodcote, pedigree of the, ii, 51
 Warlo, Richard, of Roose, xvi, 282
 Warren Church, Pem., iii, 64
 Lieutenant of Earl Roger de Mont., xi, 232
 Thomas, sheriff of Haverfordwest, xvi, 278
 Warwick, Thomas, Earl of, xi, 123
 Wassailing, v, 389
 Water veneration, viii, 8
 Watkins, David, of Skethrog, Glam., iv, 204
 Watling (Old) Street, xi, 323 ; xvi, 85, 300
 Watstay, Edward Eutyn of, vi, 159
 Watters, Edward, xi, 49
 Watt's Dyke, Holywell, viii, 124 ; xi, 52, 53, 132 ; xv, 102
 Watts, Sir John, of Chirk Castle, xi, 117, 118, 238, 239
 Wayfaring life in the fourteenth century (review), vi, 343
 Weather, Celtic, Saint, v, 270
 Webb, William, Supervisor-General, xvii, 113, 115, 117, 121, 124, 128
 Webbe, John, Reeve of Haverfordwest, xvi, 270, 271, 273, 274
 Weems = underground houses, xiii, 230
 Weeping crosses, v, 62, 367
 Welles, John, of London, xvii, 126
 Wells, Holy, viii, 8
 Welsh Abbacies, rules of succession in, ix, 24
 Armorial Bearings and the Royal Standard, x, 344
 Church compared with other branches of the Celtic Church, viii, 26
 — History to the dissolution of the monasteries, xii, 314
 Crosses and Irish, x, 22
 Documents at the Record Office, vi, 293
 Folklore, x, 263 ; xv, 199
 Grammar (E. Sattler), iii, 158
 Welsh history from 1300-1650, ii, 315
 Land measures, iv, 323 ; xiii, 1
 Language in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, v, 78
 Loyalists who compounded with Cromwell, iv, 122
 MSS. and seals in British Museum, vi, 273
 Monasteries, viii, 262 ; ix, 18
 Municipal charters, ix, 102
 Personal names, vii, 257
 Records, xvii, 277
 Religious houses, the spoils of, xiv, 285
 Saints and Irish, xi, 276
 Texts, iii, 237
 Tribal system, xiii, 73
 Tribes, the fifteen, viii, 107
 Welsheries, x, 9, 293, 302 ; xi, 127
 Welshhoke, Pem., xvi, 229
 Welshpool Church, Mont., ii, 121
 Wem, Salop, the women of, xi, 66
 Weobley = Webbelogan, xi, 129
 Castle, iii, 335 ; iv, 13 ; xi, 129
 Went, Lower Deanery of, vi, 117
 Wentllwch, Mon., Lords of, ii, 265
 Lordship Marcher of, ii, 257
 Wentworth Mill, find of coins at, iii, 227
 Wenwynwyn, Prince of Upper Powys, ix, 10
 Werklys, Humphre Hughes of, viii, 92
 Wernllaeth Manor, Glam., x, 13 ; xi, 130
 West, Clement, Preceptor of Slebech, xvi, 229, 232, 292, 294
 Gower, Glam., xi, 130
 Haroldston Church, Pem., ii, 218
 Westirath Vaghan = Westerton, near Ludchurch, xv, 321
 Westminster, the abbot of, xi, 25
 Weston, Glam., xi, 130
 Hall, Oswestry, xi, 132
 West Walton Church, Pem., ii, 218
 Westwood, J. O., Walton Manor, Oxford (*obit.*), x, 95, 179
 Whale, the, Tenby, xiii, 277
 Wheel Cross, Llanarthney, x, 137
 Whichcote, Philip de, xvi, 301
 Whitechurch, Denbigh, i, 96
 White, Griffith, of Henllan, xvi, 267
 Henry, of Haverfordwest, xii, 84, 90
 — of Gumfreston, Pem., xvii, 213
 John, Alderman of Tenby, xiii, 179
 Whitebache, xvi, 209
 Whitesand Bay, St. David's, xv, 3, 4, 18
 White's land, Tenby, xiii, 277

- Whitford Church, Flint, i, 186; viii, 136
- Whithorn, Wigtonshire, xvi, 37
- Whitland Abbey, vii, 20
— Monks of, x, 125
- Whitlocke, Jacob, Justice of Chester, xvi, 267
- Whitmore of Salop, i, 285, 286
- Whitney Church, Heref., xiii, 81
— Rectors and Patrons of, xiii, 92
- Eustace de, xiii, 81
- Robert, Lord of Clifford, xv, 206, 210, 218, 219, 221
- White, Griffith, of Heslall, xvi, 267
(see White)
- Whittington Castle, near Oswestry, xi, 137
- Whitton Church, Radn., xiv, 47
- Wickwar, Holland of, i, 164
Lloyd of, i, 162, 163; v, 225
- Wigmore Abbey, xvi, 84, 325
Castle, xvi, 183
Church, xvi, 183
- Wigornie, Edward, Count of, xvi, 267
- Wilfred, Bishop of St. David's, x, 205
- Wilkins, C., "Gellygaer," xvii, 70, 157
- Will, the Giant, x, 329
- William ap Meredydd of Llanfair Talhaiarn, vi, 339
Archbishop of York, i, 61
the Conqueror, visits the Welsh border, xi, 61
- Williams, Archbishop, xvii, 188
David, silversmith, xi, 58
Hugh, serjeant of Haverfordwest, xvi, 270, 272
H. W., "Inscribed Stones," xiv, 332
of Llanforda, ii, 63, 64; iv, 41
Llewelyn, of Dyffryn Clydach, iii, 315
of Maesmochnant, iv, 307
Nicholas, Carm., xi, 203
of Plas Issaf, x, 360
Peter, of Yceifiog, xi, 18
Robert, sepulchral slab of, at Marcross, x, 341
Roger, founder of Rhode island State, vii, 322
Stephen W., of Rhyader (*obit.*), xvii, 165
- S. W., Articles by:—
"Bronze and Stone Weapons," xii, 241
"Cistercian Abbey of Strata Marcella," ix, 1
"List of Monumental Effigies," x, 238; xii, 112
"Talley Abbey," xiv, 229
- Williams S. W., Articles by (*contd.*):—
"Tiles at Bangor," xii, 107
Thomas, of Cabalva, Radnor, xiii, 87
Walter, vicar of Mold, xi, 298
William, mayor of Haverfordwest, xii, 86
William, Sir, of Mont, xi, 119
Zachary, Dr., of Rosemarket, xv, 182
- Williamston (East) Church, Pem., xiv, 47
- Willis-Bund, J. W., Articles by:—
"Teilo Churches," x, 193
"Welsh and Irish Saints," xi, 276
- Wills:—
Anglesey, vi, 128
Caruarvon, vi, 129
Denbigh, vi, 133
Flint, vi, 142
Lloyd, William, of Eglwysfach, iv, 158
Marioneth, vi, 145
North Wales, at Somerset House, vi, 127
Price, Sir John, of Newton, iv, 210
- Windsor, Lord, Presidential Address, xvi, 72
Morris ap Gerald de, xiv, 214, 215
William ap Gerald de, xv, 70
- Wine for Holy Communion, xvi, 275
- Winferton Camp, Heref., xv, 207
Charters, xv, 211
Church, xv, 208
Hermitage, xv, 216
Parish Registers, xv, 212
Revenues, xv, 208, 215
Towneyr, xv, 202
- Wingham, S., of Penwedin, Glam., xi, 122
- Wiston, Pem., xvi, 233, 288
Castle, Pem., xv, 23, 269, 272; xvi, 229
Church, xv, 270
- Witson, the Fleming, xii, 103; xv, 269, 270, 273, 280, 281
- Wizo, of Wiston Castle, Pem., xiv, 94, 95, 96, 97, 104, 208, 213; xv, 269, 270, 273, 280, 281
- Wlgre Tegaingl, Edward Morgan of, vii, 312
- Wogan Chantry at St. David's, xv, 223, 225, 228
David, Canon of St. David's, xv, 235
Family, xv, 50, 233-237, 269, 270
Henry, Sir, of Wiston, xv, 235
Jenkyn Lloyde, xv, 235

- Wogan, John, of Boulston, Pem., xiii, 196, 200, 203; xvi, 267
 — of Boulston, tomb of, xv, 183
 — Sir, of Picton, xv, 235
 — of Wiston, xiii, 196, 206; xiv, 290; xv, 223, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 233-239; xvi, 277
 Thomas, of Milton, xv, 235
 — the Regicide, xv, 180
 William, Sir, of Wiston, xv, 235; xvi, 267
 (see also Owgan and Wrgan)
 Wolf's Castle, Pem., xv, 286
 Wollion, St., Oswestry, xi, 229
 Wolsey, letters to, ix, 97, 101
 Wona, Villa de, i, 277
 Wood-carving on tomb at Bangor Monachorum, vi, 88
 Wooden image of the Crucifixion, iii, 282
 Woodyates, x, 75
 Woolcock, John, of Huberston, Pem., xvi, 281
 Woolhope Naturalists Field Club Arch. Section, viii, 326
 Worcester, Edward, Earl of, xvi, 267
 Thomas de Percy, Earl of, vi, 48
 Worked flints, xv, 253
 Wormesley Priory, Heref., xv, 219
 Worthenbury, Flints, xi, 193; xvi, 194
 "Worthines of Wales," xi, 135
 Worthington, Dr. William, Bishop of Llandaff, xi, 153
 Worthyvale stone, xiii, 149
 Wrecking, xvi, 280
 "Wrestlers of the Lord," xvi, 221
 Wrexham, i, 59, 60
 Bailiwick, Records of, v, 258
 Church, ii, 130, ix, 243; x, 274
 — Effigy at, x, 274
 Palmer's History of Old Nonconformity in, v, 179; vii, 31; xii, 70
 in the Time of James I, ii, 318
 Wrgan, Archdeacon of Llandaff, xv, 145-7
 (Tre), Glam., v, 416
 Wyddgrug, Reinallt ap Gruffydd of, vii, 310
 Wydiga, xvi, 229
 Wyndeliff on Wye, ancient camp at, x, 340
 Wyndham of Ewenny, Glam., v, 396
 Wyn Melangell, Mont., xi, 139
 Wynn, Alexander, of Ystrad Alyn, vii, 310
 George, of Cwm, xi, 99
 Wynn, Ithel, of Ystrad Alyn, vii, 309
 John, of Brymbo yn Maelor, vi, 240
 — of Dyffryn Melai, vi, 341; xiv, 83
 — Sir, of Rhiwgoch, viii, 86
 (see also Sion Wynn)
 Owen, of Bryn Cynwric, vii, 133
 — of Garthgynan, i, 156
 Richard, of Tower, xi, 298
 Robert, of Berthddu a Bodysgallen, vii, 140
 — of Foelas, i, 156; vi, 334
 — of Maelor, vi, 238
 Sion, of Garthmellion yn Llangwm, vii, 317
 — of Plas Issaf, vi, 340
 Thomas, curate of Nerquis, xi, 303
 Watkyn W., Sir, ii, 195, 229
 William, and the proclamation of George II, viii, 54
 — of Ffronydd, viii, 222
 — of Melai, High Sheriff of Denbigh, iv, 41
 of Aberkynlleth, iv, 302
 of Argoed, v, 117
 of Bedwell, vii, 128
 of Celwynog, v, 112
 of Clennyney, viii, 222
 of Conway, vi, 131
 of Dolarddyn, iv, 68
 of Ennant, iv, 309
 of Gartherir, iv, 308
 of Gerwyn fawr, vii, 111
 of Gwydir, i, 297; xi, 225; xii, 40, 41, 47
 of Leeswood, ii, 50; iii, 75, 76, 77, 78
 of Maesmochnant, iv, 306
 of Marchog Gwyllt, iv, 307
 of Pickhill, vii, 128
 of Wickwer, xi, 13
 Wynne family, the, i, 156; vi, 131; xii, 41, 46
 — Entries of, in Holywell Parish registers, ix, 127
 of Gwydyr, monument of, xvii, 181
 of Leeswood, Family Bible of, iii, 75, 234; xi, 298
 — Pedigree, iii, 75, 78
 Wills and administrations of, at Rhuddlan, xiii, 31
 Wynnstay, charters of Strata Marcella abbey, at, ix, 1
 Sepulchral slab at, xii, 124

Y.

- Yale, Hugh, and wife, effigies of, xi, 227
 Old cross in, xi, 223
 Yardland, a Welsh measure, xiii, 17
 Yardley, Edward, archdeacon of
 Cardigan, xvii, 69
 Yate's Lectureship in Archæology, xvi,
 77
 Y Bardd Glas = Asser, xv, 8
 Y Cwta Cyfarwydd, review of, i, 147
 "Yd-y-Gloch," xi, 194
 Yerboston Church, Pem., xiv, 46
 Yfionydd, Moris ap Sion of, viii, 217
 Sion ap Meredydd of, viii, 219
 Wynn, William, of, viii, 218
 Y Foryd = Mouth of the Clwyd, xv,
 108
 Ygoestl, xv, 62
 Ygrestyl, xv, 62
 Ynyr ap Howel, Lord of Mostyn, ix,
 282
 Ynys Deilo, Carm., xi, 35, 38
 Ynys Dywyll, Carm., x, 39
 Ynys Seiriol, xii, 149
 Ynystywill = Dywyll, xi, 40
- Yokings in Gwernafield and Rual in
 1262, xiv, 11
 York, John, Archbishop of, i, 61
 Younge, Edward, curate of Nerquis,
 xi, 303
 Ysceiflog = Skeyant, xi, 15, 18, 29
 "Ysgyb-y-gloch," xi, 194
 Ysppyty Evan Church, Denb., i, 256 ;
 v, 56 ; xvi, 229
 — Sanctuary, v, 268
 — Pantglas, Harry Vychan of,
 vi, 333
 Ystang, a Welsh measure, xiii, 3, 4, 6
 Ystrad Alyn, Dafydd Lloyd of, vii,
 308
 — Wynn, Alexander of, vii, 310
 — Ithel, of, vii, 308
 Ffelte Church, Brecon, iii, 274
 — Contents of carn at, xv, 248
 Flur Monastery, vi, 19
 Marchell Abbey, Merion., iii, 116 ;
 ix, 10
 Meurig Castle, vi, 16
 Ystum Enlle, Glam., xvi, 249

Z.

- Zoomorphic designs, xvi, 44
 Zouche, William La, iii, 173 ; iv, 54,
 167, 180
- Zouche, Roger la, Lord of Lubesthorp
 iv, 177

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Portraits.

- Allen, Very Rev. James, Dean of St. David's, xv, 90
 Barnwell, Rev. E. C., frontispiece to, i
 Carausius, Coin of a Second, v, 138, 145
 Freeman, Professor E. A., ix, 177, 256
 Jones, Rt. Rev. W. Basil, Bishop of St. David's, xv, 88
 Mostyn, Sir Roger, viii, 103
 Rénan, Ernest, at Perros Guirec, vii, 175
 Smith, Worthington G., xiv, 248
 Thomas, Archdeacon D. R., xiv, 66
 Westwood, Professor J. O., frontispiece to, x
 Williams, Stephen W., of Rhyader, xvii, 165

Anglesey.

- Beaumaris, Church, Brass in, xii, 155
 Capel Heilyn, Inscription on Stone, xiii, 140
 Frondeg, Inscribed Stone from, xv, 290
 Hut-circles, Antiquities from, ix, 242
 Llanbadrig, Incised Cross at, ii, 224
 Llanaigrad Church, Crucifix at, xiii, 270
 Llanfaethlu, Ancient Stone-lined Graves at, xii, 229
 Cell, Plan of, xii, 230, 231
 Churchyard, Tomb of Richard Griffiths at, xv, 372
 Llangaffo Church, xv, 289
 Llangwylfan Church :—
 Distant View from North-East, xiv, 59
 Longitudinal Sections of, xiv, 62-63
 Other views, xiv, 59, 62, 63
 Plan of, xiv, 58-59
 View of Exterior, xiv, 60
 — Interior, xiv, 61
 Llanwenllwyfo Church, Font at, i, 320
 Newborough Church, Sepulchral Slab at, x, 352 ; xii, 116, 120
 Penmon, Cross at, xiii, 62
 Font at, xvi, 41, 42
 Sepulchral Urns found at, vi, 60
 Penmynydd, Inscription on Wooden Beam, vi, 315, 316, 317
 St. Eilian's Chapel, Plan and Section of Roof Timbers, xi, 293
 — Roof, Looking East, xi, 295

Brecknockshire.

- Abercar Stone, iii, 93
 Brecon, Bronze Implements found near, i, 225
 Priory, Carved Bosses of Roof of, xi, 322
 — Seal of, vii, 210
 Bwlch-y-Ddau Faen, Bronze Dagger found at, ii, 156
 Devynock, Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 124
 Hay, Carved Powder Flask of Stag's Horn found near, iii, 106
 Llanddew Church, Sculptured Stones at, ii, 146
 — Stone with Inscription, ii, 147
 Llandevely Parish, Bronze Vessel found in, v, 166
 Llangorse, Inscribed Stone at, vii, 224
 Llansaintffread Church, iv, 202, 205
 — Tomb of Henry Vaughan, iv, 202
 Llanwensant, Carved Stone at, xi, 326
 Neuadd Siarman, Cross at (2 plates), xvi, 28-29
 Patrishow, Font at, iv, 284
 Penmynydd, Crossed Stone at, xi, 329 ; xiii, 128
 Velinnewydd, Bronze Chaldron found at, xvi, 312
 Ystradffelte, Carn at, xv, 251
 — Flint Implements found in, xv, 253
 — Fragments of Pottery found in, xv, 259
 — Plan of, at, xv, 252

Brittany.

- Carnac, Alignments at Le Menec, vii, 66
 Crucuno, Dolmen de, vii, 71
 Crucuny, Tumulus of, vii, 63
 Gavr' Inis, Crucifix found on, vii, 54
 Guimiliau Church, vii, 168
 Locmariaker, Great Fallen Menhir, vii, 61
 Grottes de Grionec, Plan of, vii, 62-63
 Mané-er-H'roek, Chamber in, vii, 56
 — Plan and Section of, vii, 56
 — Sculptured Stone, vii, 57

- Locmariaker, Mané-er-H'roek, Tumulus, Stone Axeheads, Ring and Necklace from, xvii, 304
 Mané Lud, Dolmen of, vii, 62
 — Rethual, Dolmen of, vii, 59
 Marchands, Dolmen des, vii, 60
 Local-Maudon, Inscribed Stone at, x, 282
 Mont St. Michel Tumulus, Stone Axe-head and Necklace from, xvii, 304
 Perros Guirec Church, vii, 174
 Plouharnel, Dolmen du Mané Groh, vii, 72
 Presles (Canton de) Allée Couvert de la Justice, xvii, 308
 — — Polished Stone Axe-head, Hammer of Deerhorn, and Flint Knife from, xvii, 308-309
 Rogarte Dolmen, Pottery from, xvii, 306-307
 — — Stone Necklace, Flint Arrow-Heads, etc., from, xvii, 306
 St. Pol de Léon, Reputed Coffin of Conan Meriadoc, viii, 320
 St. Thégonnec, Group of Women at, vii, 165
 Tumiac Tumulus, Stone Axeheads from, xvii, 304
 — Necklaces from, xvii, 304

Cardiganshire.

- Caedegwm, Map showing portion of, xiii, 124
 Gellydywyll Inscribed Stone, xi, 81
 Gogerddan, Flint Scraper from, xv, 287
 Henfynyw Church, Font in, xiv, 165
 — Inscribed Stone in Wall of, xiii, 110
 Lampeter, Dagger and Spear-Head found at, viii, 236
 Quern found at, viii, 320
 Llanbadarnfawr Church, South Doorway at, xiv, 154
 Cross at, xiv, 152; xvi, 28, 29
 Llanddewi Aber Arth:—
 Boat-shaped Recumbent Monument at, xiii, 117
 Fragment of Sculptured Stone with Key Pattern at, xiii, 114
 Inscribed Stone at, xii, 114, 116
 Modern Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 118
 Traces of Hiberno-Saxon Ornaments at, xiii, 116
 Llandewi Brevi, Roman Inscribed Stone at, vi, 179

- Llanilan Church, before Restoration, xiv, 155, 304
 — Font in, xiv, 156, 157
 Llanio, Roman Inscribed Stone at, vi, 180
 Llanllyr, Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 119, 120
 Plan of Old House at, xiii, 123
 Llanrhystyd Church, xiv, 164
 Llanwnws, Inscribed Stone at, xiv, 158
 Maesmynach, Cross-shaft at, xvi, 38
 Nanteos Cup, The, v, 170
 Pont Vaen Stone, The, viii, 328
 Silian, Cross-shaft at, xvi, 38, 44
 Strata Florida Abbey:—
 Architectural details, Tower, Doorways, Windows, etc., vi, 186-7, 188-9
 Buck's sketch of, iv, 290
 Candlestick and Pilgrim's Bottle from debris, vi, 44
 Capital, fragment of, vi, 39
 Door-latch from debris, vi, 45
 Human Frontal Bone found at, xiii, 95-7
 Masons' Marks, vi, 46, 47
 Monks' Graves, vi, 32
 Moulding from North Door, vi, 31
 Ornamental Details, vi, 32, 34, 40, 42
 Pavement Tiles discovered, vi, 266
 Plan of, iv, 297; vi, 24
 Tiles in Centre Chapel, viii, 304
 — in North Chapel, viii, 304
 — in South Chapel, viii, 303
 West Front, vi, 29
 Welsh Cottage, Old, at Strata Florida:—
 Exterior, showing Chimney and Cruicks, xvi, 321
 Exterior, showing Turf Roof, xvi, 322
 Interior, showing Screen, xvi, 323
 Interior, showing Fireplace, xvi, 324
 Plan of, xvi, 320
- ### Carmarthenshire.
- Abermarlais, Roman Intaglio Ring found at, x, 175
 Abernant Church, iv, 120, 121
 Begawdin Chapel, West End, xi, 23
 Cefn Cethin, Maenllwyd, near, x, 153
 Conwil Caio Church, Inscribed Stone at, x, 94

- Cyffig Church, iv, 24
 — Plan of, iv, 26
 — Stone Socket on Tower Door of, iv, 25
- Derwydd, Bedstead of Sir Rhys ap Thomas at, x, 154
 Hoda cum Tewdwr Cabinet at, x, 156
- Dolau Cothy, "Paulinus" Inscribed Stone at, x, 91
 — "Talori" Inscribed Stone at, x, 92
- Dolwylm, Cromlech at, i, 143
- Dynevor, Chair of Sir Rhys ap Thomas at, x, 133
- Eglwys Cymmin Church, xvii, 321, 322
 — Ogham Inscribed Stone at, vi, 224, 226
 — Latin inscription on, vi, 226
- Egremont, Inscribed Stone at, vi, 306 ; xiii, 133
- Golden Grove, Cross of Eiudon, x, 49, 50
 — Diagrams of Sculpture on, x, 50, 53
 — Plaitwork on, vi, 326
 — Cross-shaft at, xvi, 28
- Herbach Chapel, West End, xi, 21
- Llanarthney, Cross of Elmat at, x, 138
- Llanboidy, Inscription on Stone at, xiii, 132, 133
- Llandilo Fawr, Cross-heads at, x, 130, 131 ; xvi, 20
- Llandingat Church, x, 176
- Llandoverly, House of Vicar Pritchard, x, 176
 — Details of Ornaments on Plaster Ceiling of, x, 177
 — Part of Plaster Ceiling of, x, 177
- Llandowror, Pilgrim Stones at, iv, 28
- Llanelly, Ornamented Pipe for rain-water at, xvii, 236
- Llanfallteg, Debased Latin Inscription on Tombstone of Vortipore at, xii, 304
 Ogham Inscription on ditto, xii, 309
- Llanfihangel Abercowyn Church :—
 Doorways in Tower, iii, 124
 Plan of, iii, 123
 Tombstones in Churchyard, iii, 126
- Llangathen Church, Western Tower of, x, 134
- Llangynning Church, and details, iv, 116
 — Effigy of Pilgrim at, iv, 117
- Llanwinio, Ogham Inscribed Stone from, x, 141
- Pant-y Llyn Bone Caves, x, 164, 165
- Pontfaen, Bronze Armlet found at, x, 145
- Rhosdowyrch Inscribed Stone, xiii, 132
- Talley Abbey :—
 Base of Pier of Central Tower, x, 88 ; xiv, 231
 Piscina in Sacristy, xiv, 244
 Plan of, xiv, 229
 Remains at, xiv, 241
 Sectional Plans of, xiv, 232, 233, 236, 237, 240
 Staircase in North Wall of Sacristy, xiv, 244
 Tower, xiv, 232
- ### Carnarvonshire.
- Bangor Cathedral, Dog Tongs at, x, 188
 — Effigy in, iii, 52
 — Mierere from, x, 342
 — Slab of Eva, xii, 125, 126, 127
 — Tiles found at, xii, 107-110
- Friars' Estate :—
 Objects found at, xvii, 28
 Plan of, xvii, 25
 Sepulchral Slabs, xvii, 32, 34, 36
 Worked Stones, xvii, 38, 39
- Friary, Greybeard Jug found at, x, 354
 — Plan of Remains of, xv, 196
 Sepulchral Slab at the Friar's School, xii, 121, 130
- Bettwys-y-coed Church, Effigy of Sir Gruffydd ap David, xvii, 173
- Caegai, Fragment of Sepulchral Slab from, xii, 124
- Capel Curig, Inscription on Stone, xiii, 139
- Carnarvon Museum, Gold Fibula in, vii, 156
 Plan of Site of Roman Remains at, x, 191
 Section of Well at, x, 192
- Cochwillan, Carving over Doorway, xiii, 28
 Cross, and Longitudinal Sections, xiii, 24, 27
 Cross-section of, xiii, 23
 Doorways, xiii, 25
 Ground Plan, xiii, 25
 Hall, looking West, xiii, 20
 Roof, xiii, 26
 Windows and Fireplace, xiii, 25

Clynnog Fawr Church :—
 Brass of William Glynne, xii, 143; xvii, 175
 Chest of St. Beuno, xvii, 176
 Dog Tongs at, viii, 323
 East View of, xii, 142
 Mazer Bowl at, xii, 144
 Colwyn Bay, Celt from, xv, 92
 Conway Church :—
 Carved Capital, xii, 168; xvii, 178
 — Poppy-head, xii, 172
 Dorothy Wynne's Monument, xvii, 179
 Inscription on Bell at, xii, 173
 Mason's Marks, xii, 170
 Moulding, etc., xii, 164, 167, 169, 175, 177, 178
 Nave Arcade, xii, 171
 Plan of, xii, 161
 — Charnel-house in 1872, xii, 176
 Sepulchral Slab of Dorothy Wynne, xii, 136
 South Wall of Chancel, xii, 166
 Transept, and other Windows, xii, 177
 Tower, xii, 164
 Conway Plasnewydd, Plan of Ground and First Floor, xii, 139, 140
 Dinas Dinorwig, Plan of, xii, 208
 Eglwys yn Rhos Church, Bell Turret of, i, 250
 Gyffin Church, Sculptured Fragment at, xii, 113
 — Sepulchral Slabs at, xii, 114
 Llanbelig Church, Brass in South Wall of Chancel, xi, 91; xvii, 185
 — Plan of, xi, 85
 — Piscina Credence Table at, xi, 87
 — Sepulchral Effigy at, xi, 90; xvii, 184
 Llandudno, Inscribed Stone near, xiv, 141
 Llanelhaiarn, Cross in Churchyard Wall, xiii, 168
 Llanfairfechan, Stone Hammer found near, v, 170
 Llanybi, Pillar Stone with Inscribed Cross at, xiv, 175
 Llangystenyn, Celtic Bell from, ix, 252
 Nefyn, Tyn-y-cae Cross, xiii, 171
 Penmachno, Inscription on Coin and Monument of Carausius, v, 145
 Sepulchral Slab at, v, 146
 Penmaenmawr, Cinerary Urns, Stone Vessels, and Bronze Pins found at, viii, 33, 36, 37

Penmon Church, xii, 150, 151
 Pistyll, Cross on South Side of Highway, xiii, 170
 Segontium, Bronze Cupid found at, xi, 77
 — Fragment of Samian Ware at, xi, 76
 — Roman Mortuary at, xi, 75
 Tre'r Ceiri, iv, 257
 Exterior View of South-West Wall, xiv, 26
 General View of Interior, xiv, 27
 Hill, The, Yr Eifl, xiv, 20
 Interior View of North-East Wall, xiv, 21
 Part of North-East Wall, xiv, 22
 Plan of, enlarged from Ordnance Map, xiv, 19
 Wall and Parapet, xiv, 23
 Tyddyn Holland, Inscription on Stone, xiii, 138
 Ysppyty Evan, v, 269

Cheshire.

Chester Cathedral, Moulding of Pier of Tower of, ix, 3
 Crosses at St. John's Church, viii, 114
 Saxon Stone in the Grosvenor Museum, viii, 119

Cornwall.

Biscovey, Inscribed Stone, xi, 309, 310, 311
 Camborne, Inscribed Slab at, vi, 357
 Chi-Rho Inscribed Stones in Cornwall, vi, 357
 Dartmoor, Cyclopean Bridge at, xiii, 239
 — Grimspound, xiii, 242, 243
 — Headland Stone Rows, xiii, 241
 — Menhir near Merivale Bridge, xiii, 237
 — Post Bridge, xiii, 240
 Egloskerry, Piscina at, xiii, 164
 — Sculptured Norman Tympanum at, xiii, 163
 Henwood, Cheeswring, the, xiii, 251, 252
 — Diagram of Euclid at David Gumbs' House, xiii, 253
 — Longstone Cross, xiii, 255
 — Trethevy Cromlech, xiii, 254-255
 Inscribed Stones of Cornwall, xii, 50-51
 Lanteglos by Camelford, Saxon Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 147

- Launceston Castle, Plan of Keep, xiii, 341
 Priory, Plan of, xiii 349
 — Encaustic Tiles found on Site of, xiii, 310, 311, 338, 349
 St. Mary Magdalene Church, Plan of, xiii, 344
 St. Stephen's Church, Font in, xiii, 348
 St. Thomas' Church, Font in, xiii, 347
 — — Plan of, xiii, 346
 — — Sculptured Norman Tympanum at, xiii, 346
 Town Walls of, Plan of, xiii, 342
 Laneast, Norman Font at, xiii, 159
 Lewannick Church, Font in, xiii, 246
 — Cresset Stone in, xiii, 247, 248
 — Ogham Inscribed Stones at, ix, 251 : xiii, 249, 250
 Phillack, Chi-Rho Stones at, x, 101
 St. Just in Penrith, Chi-Rho Stones at, x, 101
 Southill, Chi-Rho Inscribed Stones at, x, 105 ; xiii, 257
 Inscribed Stone at, viii, 324, 325
 Norman Font at, xiii, 256
 Tavistock, Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 235
 — — from Buckland Monachorum, xiii, 235, 236
 Tintagel Church, Font in, xiii, 156
 Trenglos, Norman Font at, xiii, 162
 Sculptured Norman Tympanum at, xiii, 161
 Trevena, Cross with Saxon Inscription at, xiii, 154
 Inscribed Cross of Ælnat at Wharcliffe Arms Hotel, xiii, 153
 Old Post-Office at, xiii, 154
 Warbstow, Norman Font at, xiii, 160
 Waterpit Down, Inscribed and Ornamental Cross-shaft at, xiii, 151, 152
 Worthyvale, Inscribed Stone at, xiii, 149
- Denbighshire.**
- Bodfari, Altar-table at, xv, 194
 Cefn Bannog, Maen Cred at, xiv, 173
 Capel Garmon, Sepulchral Chamber at Tyncoed near (three views), v, 60
 — — Plan of ditto, v, 60
 Chirk Castle, Lectern at, xi, 136
 — Sepulchral Slab at, xi, 133
 Church, Consecration Cross at, xi, 137
 Chirk Churchyard, Sculptured Figure in, xi, 137
 Plan of the neighbourhood of, xvi, 232
 Denbigh Abbey, iv, 260, 269
 — Cross at, ii, 158
 — Semi-effigy of a Female at iv, 271
 Castle, iv, 337
 — Ground Plan of, iv, 339
 Leicester's Church, iv, 341
 Derwen Cross, The, ii, 158
 Evenechtyd Church, Font at, i, 171
 Ffynnon Fair Chapel, Ground Plan of, iv, 359
 Gresford Church, Effigy at, ix, 288
 — Sepulchral Slab at, x, 350, 351
 — Spur Strap at, ix, 291
 Gwytherin, Early Inscribed Stone at, v, 177
 Llanarmon yn Ial, Chandelier at, i, 259
 — Effigy at, ix, 281, 285 ; xii, 132
 — Spur Straps at, ix, 286
 Llandrillo yn Rhos Church, Font at, i, 253
 Llangedwyn Church, Effigy of Priest at, xi, 243
 Hall, Engraved Glass Cup at, xi, 242
 Llangerniew Churchyard, Stones with Inscribed Crosses in, v, 177
 Llanrhyd, Altar-table at, xv, 193
 Llanrwst, Quadrangular Bell at, xii, 227
 Llansilin, Bronheulig House, xv, 176, 177
 Church :—
 Alms Box dated 1664 in, xi, 119
 Bench-ends and Carvings at, xi, 112, 113
 Communion Table at, xi, 115
 Plan of, xi, 111
 Plaster Panel in North Aisle, xi, 120
 Stone Door or Window-jamb at, xi, 109
 Wrought Iron Screen at base of Monument, xi, 121
 Churchyard, Tombstone in, xi, 118
 Glascoed House, xv, 170, 172, 175
 Hafod House, xv, 160, 161, 164, 165
 Henblas House, xv, 157
 Lloran Issa, xv, 168, 169
 Moelrwh House, xv, 155, 156
 Old Houses in the neighbourhood of, xv, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167-178

- Llanilin, Penybryn House, xv, 167, 171
 Tynewydd House, xv 173, 174, 178
- Llantysilio Church, Window in, i, 340
- Llanverres Church, Ancient Altar
 Candlestick at, xii, 228
 — Effigy at, xii, 132
 — Sepulchral Slab at, x, 351, 353
- Llanynys, Dog Tongs at, iv, 355
- Moel Fenlli, Stone Hammer found at, i, 307
- Pentre Voelas, The Levelinus Stone at, v, 176
- Plas Iolyn, v, 270
- Ruabon Churchyard, Sepulchral Slab in, xi, 226
- Ruthin Castle, Ground Plan of, iv, 351
 Church, Ground Plan of, iv, 353
 St. Peter's Church, i, 180
- Vaenol Vawr, iv, 358
- Vale Crucis Abbey :—
 Capital at entrance to South Aisle, xi, 269
 Capitals and Corbel, xi, 270
 — of entrance to Sacristy, xi, 271
 Chapel in South Transept, xi, 178
 Cloister Court, West Front, xii, 8-9
 — Sketch in, xii, 14
 Conventual Building, Plan of, xi, 172
 Fragments discovered, xi, 274
 Groining in Chapter House, xii, 7
 Monks' graves, xi, 218
 Nave, Details of West End of, xi, 263
 — Exterior of West End, xi, 263
 — Interior of ditto, xi, 264
 Piers, Plan of, xi, 179
 Pillar of Elisege, xi, 221
 Plan of Abbey, xi, 169
 — of neighbourhood, xvii, 233
 Presbytery, Interior of East End, xi, 174-175
 Sepulchral Slabs at, vi, 64; xi, 215
 Skull found in Founders' Chapel, xi, 318
 West Front, xi, 257
- Voelas, Inscription on Stone, xiii, 143
- Whitchurch, "Middleton" Brass in, i, 97
- Wrexham Church, Effigy in, ix, 277
 — Tower, ii, 130

Flintshire.

- Bangor Monachorum, Wood Carving on Entombment at, vi, 89
- Caerwys Church, Effigy in, viii, 69
- Downing, Inscribed Stone at, viii, 135
- Emral Hall, ya Maelor Saesneg, North-east Front, v, 275
 — Plan of, v, 290
 — West Front of, v, 29
- Ewloe Castle, Plan of Ruins of, viii, 1
- Facsimiles of Handwriting in "The Four Epistles," ix, 184
- Flint Castle and Town in 1610, viii, 102-103
 — Keep of, from the South-west, viii, 103
 — Plan of, viii, 102
 — Ruins of, viii, 102
- Flintshire, Arms of (4 plates), vii, 38-41
- Gwaunysger Church, Sepulchral Slab at, viii, 74
- Halkyn Church, Sculpture in, viii, 59
- Hanmer, Encaustic tiles, ix, 80
- Hawarden Church, Effigy of Sir S. R. Glynne, i, 81
- Holywell Church, xvii, 88
 — Effigy of a Priest in, ix, 228
- Llanasa Church, Sepulchral Slab at, viii, 75
- Maen y Chwyfan Cross, viii, 76
- Meliden Church, Font and Stall-end in, ii, 207
 — Tombstones in, and Plan of, ii, 206
- Nerquis Church, Communion Table, viii, 69
- Newmarket Churchyard, Cross in, viii, 73
- Northop Church, Effigy of Knights in, ix, 215, 216, 223, 227
 — Effigy of a Lady in, ix, 221
- Rhuddlan Castle, iv, 349
 — Plan of, iv, 348
- Saint Asaph :—
 Cathedral, Pre-Reformation Paten at, ii, 220
 — Slab in, ii, 222
 Church, Oak Chest at, xii, 235
 — Head of Churchyard Cross, formerly at Tremeirchion, xiv, 120-121
 — Head Forming Water Outlet at, xiv, 123
- Tremeirchion Church, Effigy at, vii, 178
 — Human Heads Terminating Label Moulding over Tomb in, xiv, 111
 — Tomb and Effigy of Dafydd Dhu Hiraddug, xiv, 109

Tremeirchion. Fragment of Inscribed Sepulchral Slab near, xiv, 117
 St. Beuno's College, Effigy of a Priest at, xiv, 115
 Whitford Church, Incised Stones at, viii, 136

Glamorganshire.

Abercar Stone, iii, 95
 Arustley, Seal of the Commissary of the Deanery of, i, 229
 Barry Island, British Cinerary Urn at, xii, 71
 Bishopston, Moated Mound at, xvi, 151, 252, 255
 Bridgend, Antiquities at, xvi, 243, 244
 Base of Cross near, xi, 337
 Chamber at Penytai, xvi, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240
 Crossed Stone near, xi, 338
 Moulded Stone base, xi, 338
 Standing Stones near, xi, 337
 Cadoxton, Inscribed Stone at, iii, 340
 Caerphilly Castle, iii, 167, 170
 — Plan of, iii, 167
 Cae-yr-Hên Eglwys, Crossed Stone at, xi, 327
 — Menhir at xii, 324
 — Plan of, xii, 325
 Capel Colbren, Sculptured Stone found at, iii, 339
 Cardiff Castle, Plan of, vii, 288
 Black Friars, Papal Bulla found at, vi, 101
 — Plan of, vi, 96, 97
 — Sepulchral Slabs at, vi, 103
 — Tiles found at, vi, 100
 Museum, Matrix of Seal in, xi, 157
 Cefn Bryn, Arthur's Stone at, iii, 337
 Mabli, Dogwheel at, xvi, 319
 Coity, Carved Oak Chest at, v, 423
 Colwinston Parish, Cinerary Urn found in a barrow in, v, 85
 Cowbridge, St. Hilary, Effigy in North Wall, vii, 182
 — Effigy at, vii, 184
 Stocks, xiii, 78
 Coychurch, Effigy at, vii, 186
 Ewenny Priory, Effigy at, v, 399
 — Founder's Tomb, v, 398
 — Remarkable Piece of Sculpture found at, xvi, 333
 — South-east View, v, 398
 Garngoch, Sepulchral Urn at, iii, 326
 Gellyonon, Sculptured Stone at, xvii, 241
 Gilston Church, Carved Door at, v, 383
 Kenfig Borough, Mace of extinct (two views), xv, 137

Kenfig Borough, Map of, xv, 139-142
 Castle, Ruins of, xv, 136
 Church, Block of Sutton Stone at, xv, 135
 — Carved Font in, xv, 132, 133
 — Old Chalice with cover at, xv, 134
 — Worked Stones, xv, 135
 Crossed Stone near, xi, 327
 Llanblethian Church :—
 Buttress of Tower at, xv, 126
 Chalice at, xv, 130
 Consecration Crosses at, xv, 125
 Effigy under Buttress at, xv, 125
 Piscina at, xv, 127
 Plan of Chapel at, xv, 128
 Priest's Grave at, xv, 129
 Sepulchral Slabs at, xv, 122, 123, 124
 Wall painting at, xv, 126
 Llanancarvan, Grottesque Heads at, v, 387
 Llandaff Cathedral, Sepulchral remains at, vi, 264
 Llangavelach, Base of Cross at, xvii, 239
 Llangenydd, Cross Slab at, xvi, 40
 Llanmadoc Church, Bell in, iii, 156
 — Boundary Cross in, iii, 156
 Llanmihangel, Chimney-piece at, v, 408
 St. Anne's Well, Sculptured Bust at, v, 409
 Llanrhidian Church, v, 173
 — Pre-Norman Sculptured Stone in, v, 174
 — Thirteenth Century grave-stone in a garden, v, 174, 175
 Llansamlet, Maenhir at, xvii, 243
 Llantrisant Church, Cross Slab at, x, 348
 — Font in, xiii, 269
 Llantwit Major :—
 Bronze Implements found at, iv, 153
 Church, v, 410
 — Early Norman Doorway, xvii, 131
 — Ground Plan and South elevation, xvii, 128-129
 — Image of Virgin and Child found at, xvii, 147
 — Piscina in, xvii, 142, 143
 — Ridge Tiles, xvii, 149
 — Roman Roof restored, xi, 254
 — Section of Roof, xvii, 136, 137, 138

- Llantwit Major (*continued*):—
 Church, South-west aspect, xi, 249
 — Stone Roof Slab and Ridgepiece, xi, 255
 — West Door, xvii, 144
 — Windows in, xvii, 134, 139-141
 Broken Cross Shaft with interlaced work at, vi, 324
 Cross Shaft at, xvi, 29
 Cross of Houelt at, vi, 122-123; xvii, 153, 154
 — of Iltyd, Mortice on top of, xvi, 18
 — of Samson, Samuel, and Ebisar at, vi, 120-121, 126
 — of St. Iltutus at, xvi, 150-151; xvii, 150, 151
 — Plan and Section of ditto, xvi, 168
 Cylindrical Pillar at, vi, 317; xvii, 152
 — Ornament on ditto, vi, 318
 — Plaitwork on ditto, vi, 318, 319, 320
 Effigy at, vii, 193, 194
 Inscribed Pillar of Samson, King Juthael and King Artmal at, vi, 124; xvi, 148
 Iolo Morganwg's Readings of Inscriptions on the Crosses of, x, 326-327
 Signature of Edward Williams (Iolo Morganwg), x, 331
 Llanwensant, Carved Stone at, xi, 326
 Marcross Church, Chancel Arch and Doorway, v, 419
 — Pillar-Stoup at, x, 342
 — Sepulchral Slab at, x, 341
 Margam Abbey, Chapter House, iii, 331; iv, 1
 — — Internal and External Views, iv, 1, 10
 — Cross of Conbelin at, xi, 252
 — — of Enniaun at, xvii, 18
 Great Wheel-Cross of Conbelin (two plates), xvii, 16-17
 Merthyr Mawr, Cross of Conbelin at, xvii, 159
 — — Inscription on Great Cross at, xvii, 156
 Michaelston-super-Ely, Seventeenth-Century Welsh Inscription at, vi, 199
 Neath Abbey, Effigy of Abbot Adam de Kermerdin, iii, 333
 — Interior, iv, 82
 — Plan of the Conventual Church, iv, 81
 — West end of Church, iv, 83
 Nicholaston Church, Font made of stalagmite at, xvii, 313
 Old Beaupré, Porch at, v, 380
 Oystermouth Castle, iv, 182
 — Ancient lock found at, xi, 82, 83
 — Plan of, iv, 185
 Oyster-shell Lamp used until recently in Gower, xii, 323
 Park Le Breos, Plan of "Cat Hole" Cave at, iv, 200
 Pen Cwm, Chambered Tumulus at, iv, 193
 — — Plan of, iv, 195
 Pen Maen Church, Thurible found at, viii, 161, 162
 Megalithic Sepulchral Chamber at, xi, 1, 7
 Penymynid, Crossed Stone at, xiii, 127
 Port Eynon, Piscina at, xiv, 176, 177
 Reynoldston, Font of stalagmite at, xvi, 314
 St. Athans, Berkerolle Effigies at, vii, 188
 Bride's Church, Sepulchral Slab at, vii, 195
 — Major, Altar-tomb at, v, 383
 Fagans, Leaden Tank at, v, 423
 Lythan's, Cromlech, i, 136
 Quentin's Castle, Gateway at, v, 407
 Swansea Castle, Keep of, iii, 302
 Hospital of the Blessed David, v, 2
 — — Plan showing Buildings as existing in 1332, v, 4
 — — Seal of, v, 8
 Place House in 1520, v, 268
 St. Mary's Church, Effigy of Priest at, iv, 156
 — — Window, Decorated, at, xvii, 240
 Seal of Controller of, xi, 157
 Tymawr, xvi, 235
 Broken Clay Figure from, xvi, 244
 Fragment of Quern from, xvi, 244
 Head of Cross at, xvi, 245, 246
 (*See also* under Bridgend.)
 Weobley Castle, iv, 13, 22

Herefordshire.

- Eardisley Castle, Helmet found in Moat of, vi, 3
 Church, Helmet in, vi, 1
 Stretton Grandison, Roman Steel-yard, etc., found at, v, 187
 — Roman Lamp, v, 199
 Weobley Castle, iv, 13
 — Main Entrance, iv, 22
 Wigmore Church, Piscina in, xvi, 185

Ireland.

- Aghadoc Cathedral, Ground Plan of, ix, 47
 — West Doorway of, ix, 48
 — Western Gable and Doorway, ix, 47
 Military Tower, ix, 51
 Round Tower, ix, 50
 Ardoilean, Cross Slab near St. Fechin's Church, xiv, 257
 Baginbun, Inscription at, xii, 236
 Ballintaggart Killeen, Ogham Inscriptions at, ix, 134-139
 Dunloe, Ogham Cave, ix, 52
 Fethard, Inscriptions at, xii, 236
 Gallerus, Oratory of, ix, 148-151
 Inscribed Stone at, ix, 147
 Glendalough, Inscribed Stone at, iii, 46
 Inismurray, Slab with Incised Cross, xiv, 257
 Small Incised Cross and Harp on a Stone near St. Molaise's Well, xiv, 257
 Killelton Church, Plan of, ix, 132, 133
 — Ruins of, ix, 131
 Kilmalkedar Church, Arcade inside, ix, 140
 — Base and Capital of Arcade Column, ix, 141
 Inscribed Stone at, ix, 145, 146
 Ogham Inscriptions on Pillar at, ix, 143, 144
 Leabha Brechain, Fragments of Cross at, xiv, 260
 — Mutilated Cross at, xiv, 258, 259
 Managhan, Temple, Ogham Inscription at, ix, 152
 Muckross Abbey, Cloisters of, ix, 42, 43
 — Ground Plan of, ix, 44
 — Inscription at, ix, 45
 Reask, Inscribed Stone at, ix, 147
 Skellig Michael, ix, 152-153
 — Oratory, ix, 158
 — Plan of Early Celtic Monastery settlement at, ix, 156

Skellig, Map of Great Skellig Rock, ix, 156

Tory Island, Fragment of Cross near the Round Tower on, xiv, 255, 256

Isle of Man.

- Calf, Slab of Slate, with Crucifix from Chapel on the, vi, 251
 Manx Oghams, viii, 38, 39, 40
 Santon, Inscribed Stone from, xii, 206

Kent.

- Canterbury, Roman Chatelaine at, vi, 92
 Richborough, Coin of a Second Carausius, v, 138

Merionethshire.

- Arustley, Seal of the Deanery of, i, 228
 Caer Drewyn, near Corwen, iv, 241
 Gai, ii, 188 (*see* Llanuwchllyn).
 Corwen, Rûg near, iv, 48
 Dolau Gwyn, near Towyn, Views and Elevation of, iii, 253
 Dolgelly, Gold Chalice and Paten found near, vii, 244
 Llandrillo, Inscribed Stone near, i, 300
 Llanegryn Church, Font in, xiv, 163
 — Rood Screen in, xiv, 160-161
 — Roof of, xiv, 162
 Llangower, Horse Bier at, i, 305
 Llanwchllyn, Caergai, in, ii, 188
 — Plan of, ii, 204
 — Portion of Urn found at, ii, 202
 — Stone at, ii, 203
 Church, Effigy in, ii, 192
 Foel Caws, Plan of Ancient British Hut Dwellings, v, 26
 Llanymawddwy, Inscription on Stone, xiii, 136
 Merioneth, Seal of Archdeacon of, iii, 110
 Muriau-y-Gwyddelod, x, 189
 Rhiwaedog, Owen Gwynedd's Crystal Pebble, i, 313
 Rûg, Old (*see* Corwen).
 Tomen-y-Mur, Amphitheatre at, v, 267
 Plan of, i, 335
 Towyn Church, Font in, xiv, 160, 161
 Dolau Gwyn, near, iii, 253
 Inscribed Stone at, x, 143
 Trawsfynydd, Llech Idris, x, 137
 "Porius" Stone, The, ii, 144
 Tankard, Views of Handle and Bottom, xiii, 212, 216, 218

Monmouthshire.

- Bedwellty Church, Carved Oak Chest at, xi, 325
- Caerleon, Dogwheel at "Hanbury Arms," xv, 350
Roman Wall at, ii, 342
Seal, ii, 296
- Caerwent Church, Chancel of, ii, 330
— Tower of, ii, 331
- Caldicott Church, South-west View of, ii, 333
- Cefn Twm Bach Inn, Drilled Amulet of Indurated Ferruginous Clay from, xv, 189
- Chepstow Castle, ii, 339
- Gaer in Tredegar Park, The, ii, 355
- Kemeys Inferior Church, Crucifix from, iii, 287
- Magor Church, North-west View of, ii, 328
- Monmouth, Buckstone near, ii, 226
Castle, Wall of Room in, iii, 19
Gate House at Bridge, iii, 16
Priory, "Geoffrey's" window in, iii, 24
St. Mary's Church, iii, 23
Seal of the Chancery of, iii, 27
Speed's Map of, iii, 12
Town Seal of, iii, 26
- Newport Castle, ii, 270
— Ground Plan of, ii, 278
- Portskewet Church, Tympanum at, ii, 335
- Raglan Castle, Keep from Inner Court, ii, 348
- Rhiwderin, Cup-marked Stone near, xii, 233, 234
- Saint Woollos Church :—
Early Doorway n, ii, 285
Figure in Armour at, ii, 289
Shield of Arms at, ii, 290
Stafford Badge and Knot at, ii, 288
- Sudbrook Camp, Plan of, ii, 336
- Tintern Abbey, Plan of, iii, 248
— Views of, iii, 240-241
- Usk Castle, Plan of, ii, 345
Church (three Views), iii, 90, 92
— Inscription on Brass, ii, 344
— Plan of, iii, 92

Montgomeryshire.

- Aberhafesp, Carregllwyd Stone, viii, 23
- Craig Rhiwarth Hut-circles, xi, 151
- Guilfield Church, ii, 38
- Llandrinio Church, Early Norman Arch, x, 26
Font in, ii, 40
Fragment of Cross Shaft with Celtic Ornament, x, 25

- Llandrinio Church (*continued*) :—
North-east View, x, 26
Window in North Wall, x, 28
- Llandyssul Church, i, 91
- Llanfair Caer Einion Church, Early English Doorway in, ii, 43
- Llanidloes Church, Helmet in, v, 172
- Llanrhaidr-yn-Mochnant, Cross Slab at, xi, 152
— Menhir at, xi, 154
- Llansilin Church :—
Almsbox, xi, 119
Bench-ends and Carvings, xi, 112, 113
Communion Table, xi, 116
Panel on North Wall, xi, 120
Plan of, xi, 111
Tombstone at, xi, 118
Window-jamb, xi, 109
Wrought Iron Screen, xi, 121
- Meifod Church, Sculptured Tombstone in, ii, 48
- Montgomeryshire, Gold Objects found in, vii, 155
Spindle Whorls found in, xii, 248
Stone Hammer, diminutive, found in, xii, 248
- Newtown, St. Mary's Church Tower, i, 94
- Pennant Melangell Church :—
Corona Candelabrum in, xi, 146, 147
Churchyard, Plan of, xi, 148
Effigies at, xi, 141
Font in, xi, 144
Gwely Melangell at, xi, 150
Lychgate, xi, 149
Plan of, xi, 143
St. Monacella's Shrine, xi, 144-145
Screen at, xi, 140
"Porius" Stone, ii, 144
- Powysland Museum :—
Dampier and Tinder Box, vii, 294
Kettle Suspender and Tilter, vii, 304
Padell Bach, vii, 298
Rushlight Holders, vii, 299, 300, 302
— Holder and Candlestick, vii, 301
Wooden Candlestick with Glass Shade, vii, 307
- Seal of Hawyse, wife of Griffin ap Wenwynwyn, ix, 11
- Strata Marcella Abbey, Plan of, ix, i
— Architectural details, ix, 8, 12
- Tregynon Church, Wall Painting at, xi, 78

Pembrokeshire.

- Boshoston Churchyard, Cross at, v, 124
 Bridell, Cross on Ogham Inscribed Stone at, vi, 309
 Burton Cromlech, South and West Views, i, 142
 Butter Hill, Dogwheel at, xv, 349
 Caldey Island, Crosses and Oghams on Inscribed Stone, xiii, 98, 99
 Carew Castle, Plan of, iii, 32
 Inscribed Panel on Cross at, xii, 189, 236; xvi, 20-21
 Carnhedryn, Inscription on Stone at, xiii, 106
 Castell Villia Ogham Stone, i, 48, 49
 Castlemartin Church, iii, 62
 Cheriton, Ancient Altar-slab at, iii, 157
 Cosheton Church, iii, 55
 Cwm Gloyne, The Vitalianus Ogham Stone at, i, 50
 Clydey, Inscribed Stone at, xiv, 129
 Goodwick, Crossed Stone near, ii, 146
 Gurmarc Stone, St. David's, iii, 44, 45; xvi, 21
 Hodgeston Church, Sedilia at, iii, 61
 Letterston Church, Piscina at, i, 32
 Llandilo, Inscribed Stone at, vi, 307
 — in Stile of Churchyard, vi, 308
 St. Teilo's Skull on the "Coigmagni" Stone, xv, 276
 Llandrudion, Inscribed Stone at, xv, 56
 Llanfynach, Bronze Celt found at, x, 145
 Llangwarren, Inscribed Stone at, xiv, 324
 Llanwnda, Cross Slab at, xvi, 43
 Llanychaer Church, xv, 359
 Llechytribedd, Cromlech at, i, 143
 Moel Tri-garn, Plan of, xvii, 188-189, 192, 193
 — objects found at, xvii, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208
 Nash Churchyard, Sepulchral Effigy of a Knight at, v, 125
 Nevern, Cross at, xvi, 26, 27
 Inscription on Stone at, xiii, 134
 Panty Maen, Bronze Spearheads found at, x, 143, 145
 — other objects found at, x, 145
 Pembrokeshire, Stone implements from, vi, 315, 316
 Penally, Cross at, xvi, 36-37
 Cross Shaft at, xvi, 42-43
 Quay House, Ground Plan of, iv, 147
 Pentre Ewan, Cromlech, i, 137
 Dolmen at, ii, 72

- Rhinderston, Cinerary Urn found in a Tumulus at, xv, 195
 Rhoscrowther Church, Pewter Chalice found at, v, 129
 Rickardston Hall, Inscribed Stone at, xiv, 133, 329
 Rudbaxton Church, Font in, v, 132
 — Howard Tomb at, vi, 270
 St. David's, Pembrokeshire:—
 Brass of a Priest from St. Non's Chapel, xvi, 87
 Cathedral, Bishop Vaughan's Chapel, windows in, xiv, 332
 — Cross of Bishop Abraham's Sons, ix, 78-79
 — "Gurmarc" Stone, The, iii, 44, 45; vi, 252; xvi, 21; xvii, 80
 — Penarthur Cross Slabs, ix, 78; xvi, 21-23
 — Sculptured Stone from Penarthur, xvii, 80, 81
 — Winged Cherubs on Cross Slab, xvi, 48
 Head, Encampment on the, xvi, 106-7
 — Remains found on, xvi, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120-127
 — Wooden Spoon Rack at, xii, 237
 Steynton, Inscribed Stone at, xiv, 326
 Ogham Inscription and Modern Epitaph, vi, 308
 Tenby Church, Doorway with Slab of Isabella Verney, xv, 64
 Plan of Mediæval, xiii, 177
 Walls of, xiii, 182, 184
 — a Picture in possession of Mr. Egerton Allen, xiii, 283
 Trelyfan Cromlech, i, 143
 Tresissilt, Idol found at, xvii, 237, 238
 Upton Castle Chapel, Font in, v, 126
 — Stone Candelabrum at, v, 127
 Warren Church, iii, 65

Radnorshire.

- Cwmlan, Bronze Dagger-blade found at, xii, 246
 Cwmhir Abbey, Carved Capitals found at, vii, 150
 — Stone Hammer found near, xii, 247
 Llandilo, Flake of Andesite Lava from, xv, 192
 Llansaintffraid Cwmduddur, Bronze Implements at, xii, 242

- Rhayader, Flint Arrow-head found near, xii, 249
 Treasure Trove, Gold Amulet, xvi, 261
 — Portions of Gold Necklet and Intaglio Ring, xvi, 264
 — Portion of Gold Necklet, xvi, 265
 — Site of, xvi, 260
 St. Harmon, Bronze Implements at, xii, 243, 244
- Shropshire.**
- Bromfield, Plan of the Neighbourhood of, xvii, 232
 Caynham Camp, Plan of, xvi, 216
 Craven Arms, Roman Chatelaine found at, vi, 91
 Llanyblodwel, Fragments of Sepulchral Slab at, xi, 244
 Ludlow, Broad Gate, xvi, 175
 Castle, xvi, 170
 Church, Miserere at, xvi, 172
 — Stained Glass Window at, xvi, 171
 Explorations at, vi, 193
 Readers' House, The, xvi, 173
 Oswestry, St. Oswald's Church, i, 266
 — — Plan of, xi, 232, 233
 Selattyn Church, i, 268
- Somersetshire.**
- Winsford Hill, Inscribed Stone on, viii, 30
- Miscellaneous.**
- Bedfordshire, Kempston, Stone Saucer from, viii, 158
 Belgium, Sonnebeca Abbey, Seal of, x, 187
 "Book of Deer," Miniature from, v, 174
 British Coins, some Devices and Ornaments on Ancient, xiv, 167-171, 173
 Cambridge, Miniature from "Book of Deer," v, 174
 Chesterholm, Roman Inscribed Stone from, vii, 235
 Denmark, Gunderslevsholm Skov, Long Dolmen Tumulus at, xvii, 300
 Gundestrup Dolmen, Contents of, xvii, 302
 Halskov Round Dolmen, Tumulus at, xvii, 300
 Snidstrup, Chambered Tumulus at, xvii, 800
 Stege Dolmen, Contents of, xvii, 302
 Domestic Appliances, vii, 294, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304
 Early Sculptured Cross-head, vi, 269
 Egypt, Amulet of Milled Hornstone from, xv, 190
 "Four Epistles," Facsimiles of Hand-writing in, ix, 184
 Key Pattern in Plaits, xvi, 40-44, 60-67
 Knot Patterns, xvi, 53-57
 Liverpool, Late-Celtic Mirror in the Mayer Museum, xiii, 226
 Plaitwork, xvi, 27, 30-39
 Ring and Loop Pattern, xvi, 58-60
 Scotland, Eildon Hill, Fort, xiv, 32, 33
 — — Plan of, xiv, 34
 Kelso, Matrix of Seal of Monastery of St. Mary at, x, 140
 Wales, Bronze Implements found in, xii, 242-245
 Inscribed Stones in, xiii, 132-144
 Yorkshire, Easby, Ivy and other Plants on Old Walls at, xii, 78, 79, 80

**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW**

**RENEWED BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE
RECALL**

LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Book Slip-50m-8,'66 (G5530s4) 458

DA700
A6
Index
ser.5

1970 1971

